MATFER BOURGEAT
USA

A PASSION FOR TASTE

COLLECTION 2019-2020

MATFER BOURGEAT
USA

A PASSION FOR TASTE

MATFER BOURGEAT
USA
A PASSION FOR TASTE

QUALITY FRENCH MANUFACTURER SINCE 1814

CREATING PROFESSIONAL CHEF TOOLS SINCE 1814

Matfer Bourgeat is a French Industrial Group which is fully family owned. Over the past two centuries, the Group has become the industry leader in professional kitchens and laboratories around the world. Matfer Bourgeat USA., the American subsidiary for the Group, has been serving America's foodservice industry for 25 years.

A PASSION FOR TASTE

The Group sets the international standard in the pastry, bakery and restaurant industries. It is among a handful of suppliers worldwide that are able to provide a complete range of kitchen utensils and equipment for any foodservice establishment. Matfer Bourgeat is customer-focused, meeting the needs of food trade, conventional and luxury hotels, expert kitchens, fine dining and catering services.

COMMITMENT TO QUALITY & SERVICE

Superior Customer Service is the Group's number one goal. Quality and service are commitments through all processes of design, manufacturing, logistics, marketing and maximum safety requirements. We are dedicated to creating the most durable and hygienic products, like our famous EXOGLASS® composite material.

OUR INNOVATION COMES FROM YOU

Matfer Bourgeat launches 1,000 new products each year focusing on ergonomics, functionality and design to comply with customer and market needs. Manufacturing processes meet unique projects for every customer through consulting, product supply, demand matching, project management, supply chain and delivery anywhere in the world. Each year 100% of Matfer Bourgeat's profits are reinvested into product innovation.

A FOCUS ON SUSTAINABILITY

An ongoing objective is sustainable growth, which means maintaining quality while continuing to protect health and the environment. All of Matfer Bourgeat's industrial sites are either ISO 14001 certified (permanent reduction of environmental impacts) or in the process of certification. Responsible programs have been developed to reduce sound pollution, greenhouse gases and water waste. The Group's carbon footprint is considered during all decision making.

RESTAURANT, HOTEL, CRUISELINE OPENING SPECIALISTS

The Group's Eurochef network specializes in supplying kitchen equipment for up-scale hotels, exporting French quality into more than 80 countries. As a hotel opening specialist, we can help you define what products you will need based on your facility. We remain involved from start to finish at each opening and will go as far as providing a professional from our staff to receive and check merchandise upon delivery.

A MISSION TO GIVE BACK

Matfer, believes in giving back to make a difference. We are proud to participate in national, international and community outreach programs with a focus on charitable causes.

PREPARING FOR THE FUTURE

After a successful 200 years, the Matfer Bourgeat Group and America's Matfer Bourgeat Inc. have their sights clearly set on the future. In a changing fast-paced market, customers can always anticipate high quality and product innovations from Matfer Bourgeat.

MATFER BOURGEAT
USA
A PASSION FOR TASTE

CHEF DOMINIQUE TOUGNE
CHICAGO - USA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

6-8 NEW PRODUCTS
9 MAINTENANCE & WARRANTY
12-226 2019-2020 COLLECTION

BAKERY & PASTRY

12 MOLDS
14 BREAD PANS
17 CLOTHS & RACKS
18 BAKER'S BLADES
19 BREAD BASKETS
20 MOZAÏK CONCEPT
22 WEDDING CAKE
24 MOLDS
31 FLEXIPAN INSPIRATION
32 MOLDS
43 FRAMES AND RINGS
51 MADELEINE SHEETS
52 FLEXIBLE MOLDS
59 FLEXIPAN®
66 SILFORM®
69 BAKING SHEETS & MATS
76 CUTTERS
79 COOLING RACKS
80 ROLING PINS
81 PASTRY BAGS & TIPS
89 THERMOMETERS
92 TOOLS

CHOCOLATE

104 MOLDS
113 GUITARS
115 FORKS
116 CONFECTIONERY

KITCHEN TOOLS

122 EXOGLASS UTENSILS
126 UTENSILS
138 WHISKS
140 STRAINERS, COLANDERS & FUNNELS
142 SALAD SPINNERS
143 SPATULAS & TURNERS
144 MIXING BOWLS
145 MEASURING TOOLS
147 GRATERS

SLICING

152 MANDOLINES
155 APPLE SLICERS
156 MATFER PREP CHEF
161 POTATO MASHER PREP CHEF
162 VEGETABLE / FRUIT SLICER
163 FOOD MILLS
165 PASTA
168 PASTA & PIZZA
169 CHEESE & TRUFFLE
170 CHOPPING
171 KNIVES

COOKWARE

181 CERAMIC
182 COPPER
186 STAINLESS STEEL
189 TRADITION
190 NON-STICK
192 BLACK STEEL
194 CAST IRON
196 SPECIALTY

TABLE TOP

202 BURGER CHIC
203 UTENSILS
204 PORCELAIN
206 SPECIALITY
209 MACAROON DISPLAYS
210 SEAFOOD
212 MEASURING TOOLS
213 BREAD BASKETS

SMALL APPLIANCES

216 SOUS-VIDE
218 INDUCTION STOVES
219 FREEZING
220 PASTA, PASTRY & SUGAR WORK
221 JUICERS
222 SLICERS, STUFFERS
223 MEAT GRINDERS

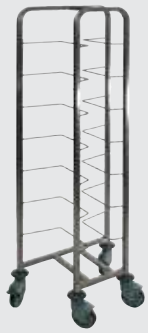
PROTECTIVE APPAREL

226 PROTECTIVE APPAREL

228 ALPHABETICAL INDEX
234 NUMERICAL INDEX
241 TERMS & CONDITIONS OF SALE
241 CONVERSION CHARTS

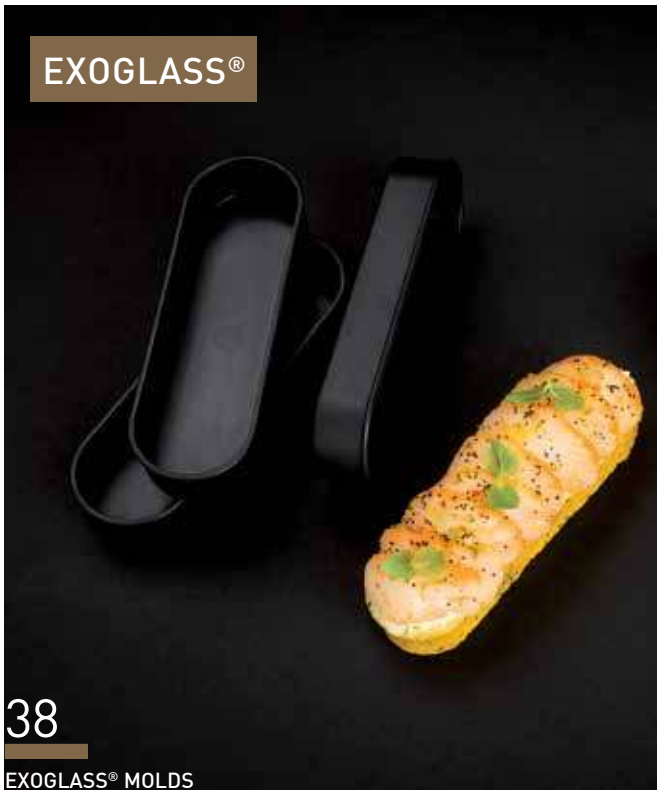
NEW PRODUCTS 2019-2020

BAKERY AND PASTRY



17
TROLLEY FOR DOUGH CONTAINERS

31
BUCHE CAKE DECORATION KITS



38
EXOGLASS® MOLDS

43
STAINLESS STEEL
EXTENDABLE FRAME

71
BACKING PAPERS EXOPAP

65
FLEXIPAN MOLDS

74
ALUMINIUM SHEET

75
PERFORATED OVEN SHEETS

82
DISPOSABLE PASTRY
BAG DISPENSER

99
FOOD SPRAYER

NEW PRODUCTS 2019-2020

CHOCOLATE

109-110
CHOCOLATE MOLDS

115
CHOCOLATE FORKS

116
CHOCOLATE TRANSFERT STAMP

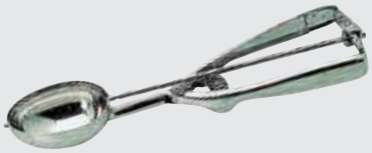
KITCHEN TOOLS

126
GARLIC PRESS/CUTTER

133
SAUCE SYRINGE

135
STAINLESS STEEL CHEF TONGS

139
SPIRAL WHISK



146
OVAL ICE CREAM SCOOP

NEW PRODUCTS 2019-2020

SLICING

156
MASTER PREP CHEF MINI VERSION

158
ONIONS CUTTER PREP CHEF

161
PREP CHEF BLADE BLOCK
STORAGE SHELF

166
PASTA MACHINES

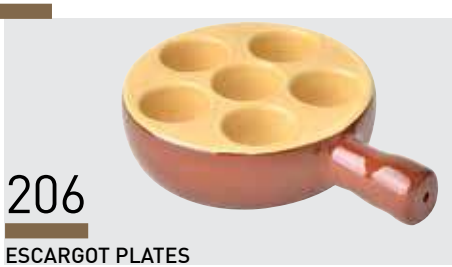
167
PASTA DRYING RACK

168
PIZZA CUTTER

COOKWARE

198
UTENSILS WALL RACKS

TABLE TOP



206
ESCARGOT PLATES

SMALL APPLIANCES

217
BEECHWOOD BAGS

223
MEAT MINCER

MATFER PRODUCT WARRANTY AND COOKWARE MAINTENANCE

BOURGEAT COOKWARE WARRANTY
From the date of purchase, MATFER BOURGEAT guarantees to repair or replace any item found defective in material, workmanship or construction under normal use and following care instructions.
This excludes damage from misuse or abuse. As with any metal manufactured product, minor imperfections and slight color variations are normal. Completed Warranty Registration Form must be on file with MATFER BOURGEAT. MATFER BOURGEAT reserves the right to inspect any item claimed against warranty, user to pay freight to return product.

USE AND CARE INSTRUCTIONS FOR Non-stick AND STAINLESS COOKWARE
MATFER BOURGEAT non-stick cookware is manufactured with a state-of-the-art coating process. It is designed to last the lifetime of the pan under normal use.

- NEVER use metal utensils in the pan.
- Non-stick cookware is not meant to be cleaned in the dishwasher.
- Non-stick cookware should be hand washed in hot soapy water using a mild household detergent.
- NEVER use scouring pads, steel wool, bleach or any abrasive cleaner such as oven cleaners.
- Salt usage may cause pitting in the stainless cookware interior.
- To avoid salt damage, do not add salt to your food until the liquid begins to boil.
- Do not preheat an empty pan for more than one minute.
- Overheating can cause brown spots or blue stains.
- Food film left on the pan may cause discoloration and sticking.
- MATFER BOURGEAT stainless cookware is oven safe to 500ºF; non-stick cookware is oven safe to 400 degrees Farenheit.
- Proper use of the cleaning product "Bar Keepers Friend" can be useful to remove stuck on food and discoloration.
- We highly recommend the use of Bourgeat Copper Cleaning Paste for all copper products.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SEASONING YOUR MATFER BLACK STEEL FRY PAN :
1. Before use, wash pan under hot water in mild detergent, using a bristle brush, if necessary, to remove all protective coating. Thoroughly dry the pan.
2. Sauté oil, salt and the skins of two potatoes on medium heat, continually swirling around entire pan. (The amount of these ingredients will vary depending the size of pan, i.e., for a medium pan, use 1/3 cup oil, 2/3 cup salt and the skins of two potatoes.)
Discard after sautéing for 15 minutes.
3. Repeat Step 2 until pan is non-stick.
4. After processing Steps 2 & 3, briefly reheat frying pan with a little oil, remove from heat and wipe with paper towel.
AFTER USE: Wipe with paper towel or rinse under hot water.
Do not use dish soap and do not allow pan to air dry.
Dry thoroughly by briefly placing on hot burner and re-grease lightly.
As you enjoy cooking with your Matfer Black Steel Pan, the color will naturally become darker until it is black.
Matfer Bourgeat's Black Steel Pans are designed for the foodservice industry and professional chefs.
As with any metal manufactured product, slight color variations, minor imperfections and irregularities, such as scratches, are normal and will in no way affect the performance of your pan.

CATALOG ICON DETAILS

DISHWASHER SAFE

NOT DISHWASHER SAFE

MICROWAVE SAFE

NOT MICROWAVE SAFE

OVEN SAFE

MADE OF EXOGLASS ® INNOVATIVE COMPOSITE CREATED BY MATFER

ITEM FREE OF PERFLUOROOCTANOIC ACID (PFOA) CHEMICAL

ITEM FREE OF POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE) CHEMICAL

NSF International is an accredited, third-party certification body that tests and certifies products to verify they meet these public health and safety standards. Products that meet these standards bear the NSF Mark, which is respected by consumers, manufacturers, retailers and regulatory agencies at the local, state, federal and international level.

This sign recognizes the quality allocated to the products by AFNOR in compliance with French and European technical standards and specifications. The NF marking guarantees that products purchased comply with regulatory requirements.

HEAT RESISTANCY UP FROM -40F TO +392ºF

SEE MORE INFO ON ANOTHER CATALOG PAGE

HEAT RESISTANCY UP TO 500ºF

COLD RESISTANCY UP TO -5ºF

ALL HEAT SOURCES INCLUDNG INDUCTION

BPA FREE

The Forest Stewardship Council (FSC), is a non-profit organization that sets certain high standards to make sure that forestry is practiced in an environmentally responsible and socially beneficial manner.

The UL Mark on Listed motors assures inspectors and authorities having jurisdiction (AHJ's) that the motor has been evaluated to globally recognized requirements for fire, electric shock and injury to persons. Manufacturers of end products know that UL Recognized component motors have been tested and evaluated to rigorous requirements for safety of rotating machinery designed to be factory installed.

CHEF JASON LICKER

SAN DIEGO - USA

BAKERY AND PASTRY

EXCLUSIVE TO MATFER : EXOGLASS® THE NEW GENERATION OF PASTRY MOLDS

TESTIMONIAL

"Matfer's Exoglass® molds make my everyday work easier. I really appreciate their utilization qualities. Raised dough does not oxidize the molds, making cleaning easy and fast by hand or in the dishwasher. This material means that I no longer need to grease except for really soft doughs such as fluted patterns and cakes. I can mold-release my tarts, cakes or loaves immediately after removing them from the oven, without any risk of burns. They have beautiful even deep browning, making you want to bite into the cake. I sell a great number of cakes and the individual cake molds by Exoglass® mounted on a plate, gain a lot of handling time. Buying these molds is a long-term investment guaranteeing the quality of work of my teams and regular quality of the products sold to my customers in the shop". M. CAPEZZONE - Baker Pastrymaker in Paris, FRANCE.

- Extra heat resistancy: Usable from -4°F to 482°F.
- Non-deformable & long lasting.
- Natural non-stick surface for easy removal & in most cases : no greasing is necessary.
- Dishwasher safe.

EXOGLASS® MOLDS

PERFECT COOKING AND COLORATION, EASY REMOVAL !

Made of an innovative composite material suitable for both savory and sweet creations.

This material gives regular coloring of preparations, and excellent heat diffusion for the most complex recipes.

Performance and output in terms of cooking make these EXOGLASS® molds the perfect general-purpose product.

EXAL MOLDS

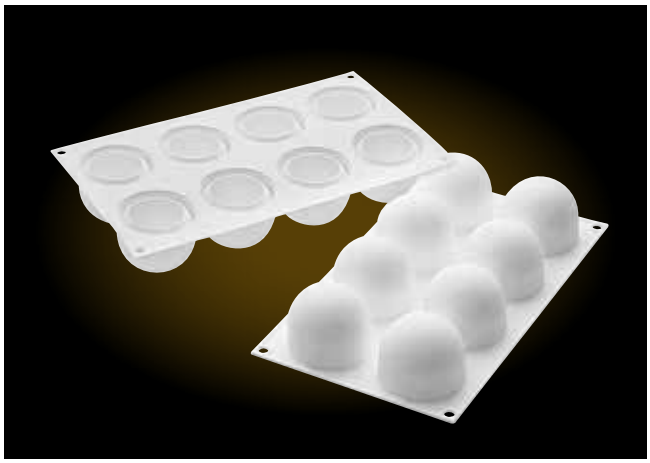
MADE IN FRANCE | +446°F | -4°F

ALUMINUM NON-STICK:
Thick aluminum with a multi-layer non-stick coating inside and enamelled outside. The perfect general purpose mold, the Exal provides excellent diffusion of heat for oven cooking.
It is also recommended for savory preparations.
Exal molds are dishwasher and freezer safe.

EXOPAN MOLDS

MADE IN FRANCE | PFOA FREE | +446°F

STEEL NON-STICK:
Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside.
Ideal for cooking pastry, the EXOPAN combines the quality of cooking in tinplate with the benefits of a non-stick surface.
The fineness of the steel contributes to the overall development of product color. Simply wipe clean inside and outside. This material should not be exposed to humidity (dish-washer, fridge...).

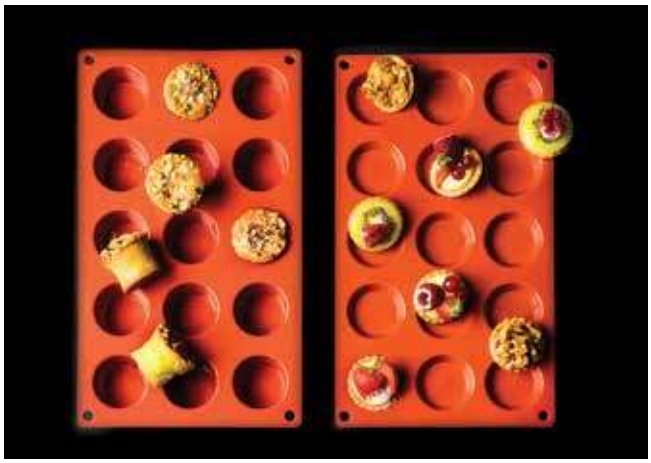


SILIKOMART® 3D MOLDS

+446°F | -76°F

Silicone. Wide range of stylised and innovative products. Functional, practical and aesthetically pleasing, these products are sure to satisfy the requirements of all those that love to cook.

VIEW MOLDS P. 52



GASTROFLEX® MOLDS

MADE IN FRANCE | +536°F | -40°F

Made of extra strong pure food grade silicone.Provides even cooking results. Quick and easy to handle. No greasing, easy to clean. Dishwasher safe.

VIEW MOLDS P. 56

FLEXIPAN® MOLDS

MADE IN FRANCE | +500°F | -40°F

Flexible structure in silicone coated glass fiber, designed for easy removal from the mold. For cooking and refrigerating savory or sweet products. Available in sheets, Flexipan® molds are very well-adapted to series production. Guaranteed for 2,000 to 3,000 uses. Easy clean-up in water.

VIEW FLEXIPAN MOLDS P. 59

EXOGLASS® BREAD MOLDS

Innovating composite material created by MATFER guarantees a very homogeneous dough-cooking and color. Very resistant, made for complying with the requirements of modern bread-making.

They can be used for sweet dough cooking (cakes, brioches) with prior greasing. Cooking on baking sheet recommended. Regular oiling facilitates turn out.

- Super heat resistant to 482° F.
- Freeze resistant from -4° F.
- Non-deformable & long lasting.
- Non-stick.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Unbreakable under normal conditions.

EXOGLASS® BREAD MOLD

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Bottom W "	Capacity
345933	7 1/4	3 1/3	3	3	300 g - 3/4 lb.
345934	9 3/4	3 /12	3 1/4	3	500 g - 1 lb.
345935	10 1/2	4	3 1/2	3 /12	800 g - 1 2/3 lb.
345936	11 1/3	4 1/3	4	4	1 Kg - 2 lbs

EXOGLASS® BREAD MOLD WITH LID

Stainless-steel sliding lid.

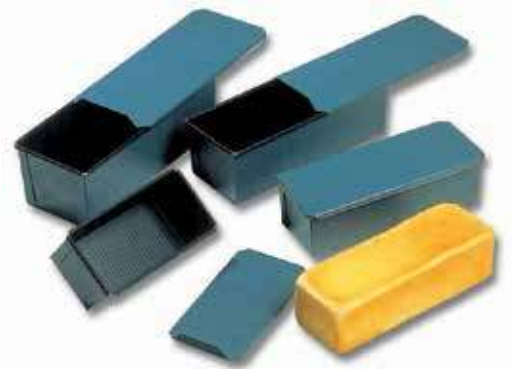
Item #	L "	W "	H "	Bottom W "	Capacity
345833	7 1/4	3	3 1/2	3	300 g - 3/4 lb.
345834	9 3/4	3	3 1/2	3 1/4	500 g - 1 lb.
345835	10 1/2	3 1/2	4	3 1/2	800 g - 1 2/3 lb.
345836	11 1/3	4	4 1/3	4	1 kg - 2 lbs.
345842	15 3/4	4 3/4	4 1/3	4 1/3	1.8 kg - 4 lb.s

PFOA FREE | +482°F | -4°F | MADE IN FRANCE

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK FLARED BREAD MOLD

Edge rolled around a copper wire for ultimate heat distribution.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity
331094	6 1/3	2 /12	2 1/3	17 oz.
331095	7 1/16	2 3/4	2 1/2	22 oz.
331096	7 7/8	3 1/6	2 3/4	30 oz.
331097	8 2/3	3 1/3	3	1 1/4 qt.
331098	9 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/6	1 5/8 qt.
331099	10 1/4	3 3/4	3 1/3	1 7/8 qt.
331101	11 7/8	4 1/6	3 3/4	2 5/8 qts.



EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK BREAD MOLD WITH LID

Edge rolled around a copper wire for ultimate heat distribution.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Bottom W "	Capacity
340853	7 1/4	3 1/3	3	3	300 g - 3/4 lb.
340854	9 3/4	3 1/2	3 1/4	3	500 g - 1 lb.
340855	10 1/2	4	3 1/2	3 1/2	800 g 1 2/3 lb.
340856	11 1/3	4 1/3	4	4	1 Kg - 2 lbs.

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK MINI LOAF MOLD

A straight shape for baking sweet or savory mini loaves to take away or serve on a buffet. Baking mini loaves that are easy to handle and easy to eat becomes a real pleasure.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity oz.
331082	7 1/8	1 3/4	1 3/4	12 1/3

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK BREAD MOLD

Edge rolled around a copper wire for ultimate heat distribution.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity oz.
331071	5 1/2	2 7/8	2 3/4	23 1/3
331072	6 1/3	3	3	30 1/2
331073	7 1/8	3 1/6	3 1/6	33 7/8
331074	8	3 1/6	3 1/6	38 7/8
331075	10	3 1/6	3 1/6	49
331076	12	3 1/6	3 1/6	59 1/6
331077	15 3/4	3 1/6	3 1/6	84 1/2
331078	19 2/3	3 1/6	3 1/6	108 1/6

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK BREAD MOLD

Edge rolled around a copper wire for ultimate heat distribution.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
341601	5 1/2	3	3
341602	6	3	3
341603	7	3	3

Item #	L "	W "	H "
341604	8	3	3
341606	7	3 1/3	3
341607	10	3 1/2	3

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK LONG BREAD MOLD WITH LID

Edge rolled around a copper wire for ultimate heat distribution.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
341641	15 3/4	4	4
341642	15 3/4	4 3/4	4 3/4
341643	15 3/4	5 1/2	5 1/2

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK LARGE BREAD MOLD

Wide toast pan with edge rolled around a copper wire for ultimate heat distribution.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Base "
340961	15 3/4	4	3 1/8	3 1/2

MADE IN FRANCE

RECOMMENDED FOR BAGUETTES AND VIENNESE BREAD

CHANNEL FRENCH BREAD PAN

Special crimped aluminum alloy which prevents dough from sticking and improves the aspect of the crust.

311141

- Resists freezing, heating, high humidity, fermentation, yeast & salt.
- Excellent heat conductive material.
- Black anodised for better heat absorption.
- Use for controlled fermentation chamber and freezing chambers.
- Easy to store due to its stackability.
- No retreatment needed, only slight and regular greasing.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt	# of Ch.	Ch. Ø "
311121	25 1/2	17	2 lbs. - 13 oz.	6	2 3/8
311141	17 3/4	5 1/2	8 oz.	2	2 3/8

TRIPLE ROUND BREAD MOLD

Made of heavy duty stainless steel.
3 molds attached in 2 parts with two clamp closures.

Item #	L "	Ø "
341712	11 3/4	2 3/4
341713	11 3/4	1 3/4

STAINLESS STEEL SMALL ROUND BREAD PAN

Makes round breads for canapes or tea sandwiches.
The advantage of using this piece of equipment is that it will produce even round bread.

Item #	L "	Ø "
341711	11 3/4	1 3/4
341716	11 3/4	2 3/4
341717	14 1/6	2 3/4

-40°F

- Reusable between 2000 and 3000 times.
- Super heat resistant.
- Non-stick: No greasing is necessary.
- Clean with a sponge.
- Ideal to bake hoagies for sub sandwiches.

SILFORM SUB ROLLS

Made of woven glass fabric, impregnated and coated with food grade silicone. Pre-formed and gives total flexibility. Provides the best possible use of trays and racks in the bakery.

Item #	Ch. Name	Ch. #	Ch. Size "
60-02955	Sub Roll	5	11 7/8 , 3
60-02954	Sub Roll	4	16 , 2 5/8
60-04207	Sub Roll	7	16 , 3
60-04206	Sub Roll	6	16 , 3 5/8
60-06208	Baguette	8	24 , 1 3/4
60-06204	Baguette	4	24 , 3 5/8

- Allows thorough drying and brushing of cloths to extend the life duration.
- Folded when empty = gain in space.

DRYING RACK FOR LINEN LINERS

Stainless steel wall rack with 24 pivoting bars.
Drying position with lockable spacing of 2" between bars.
Bars can be folded separately from the rack to make space and facilitate the hanging of linens. 30 1/5" long bars.
Recommended fixing height: 5 7/8" from the ground.
7 screws and 7 wall plugs supplied.

Item #	Wall rack W "	W of folded supports "	H "
845025	57 3/4	86 1/2	14

MADE IN FRANCE

NEW!

TROLLEY FOR DOUGH CONTAINERS

Stainless-steel pipe rack, stainless-steel wire Ø 8 mm (1/3"). Composite wheels of which 2 with brakes. Suitable for all models: round H190 mm (7 1/2") max and classical rectangular containers, 530 x 410 mm (20 7/8" x 16 1/6").
Distance between the 2 levels: 185mm (7 1/4").
Fits up to 8 containers (779108) or 16 containers (779110) .

Item #	L "	W "	H "
779108	14 1/2	23 1/4	70 1/2
779110	31	23 1/4	70 1/2

HYGIENIC RANGE BRUSH

Polypropylen handle. Polyamide fibers. Sterilizable.
Used to brush natural linen cloth.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
710083	8	2 1/2	2 1/2

ROUND DOUGH CONTAINER

Made of PEHD.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity qts.
510531	18 7/8	4 3/4	14 3/4
510532	18 7/8	7	21 1/6

Item #	
510534	LID FOR ROUND DOUGH CONTAINER

RECTANGULAR DOUGH CONTAINER

White PEHD. Heavy duty.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity
510505	20 7/8	16 1/8	3 1/8	10 L / 10.5 qt.
510501	20 7/8	16 1/8	5 3/4	21 qt.
510508	LID FOR RECTANGULAR DOUGH CONTAINER			
510535	23 3/4	15 3/4	3 1/6	12 2/3
510536	23 3/4	15 3/4	4 1/3	21 1/6
510537	LID FOR RECTANGULAR DOUGH CONTAINER			

DOUGH FERMENTATION ANTI-MOULD CLOTH

20 metres roll. Anti-mould. 100% natural linen.
Ideal for freezing.

Item #	W "	H "
118580	27	9/16

DOUGH FERMENTATION CLOTH

100% NATURAL LINEN. 21 7/8 yard roll. Maintenance: washing not recommended. Regular brushing and drying.

Item #	W "	Density g/m²
118560	23 5/8	380

MADE IN FRANCE

PATENTED STAINLESS STEEL HOLDER FOR RAZOR BLADES OFFERING MANY ADVANTAGES

CAUTION : THE MATFER BLADES ARE SLICING TOOLS AND AS WITH ALL SLICING TOOLS THEY MUST BE HANDLED WITH CARE. THEY MUST NOT BE LEFT WITHIN REACH OF CHILDREN.

LAM'PLUS BAKER'S BLADE WITH REPLACEABLE BLADE

Product designed by the baker Jean-Christian Horel, and manufactured by Matfer.

- Special stainless steel holder can be turned in all directions to suit the hand and movement of each baker : the 4 corners of each blade can be used.
- Blade cover for safe usage, providing protection from the 2 rear corners of the blade. Blades are held firmly in place.
- Extra flat shape designed to avoid the dough sticking to it.
- Lightweight and easy to assemble.

Item #			L "	W "
120032			5	1
120034	Pack of 250	REPLACEABLE BLADES		
120035	Pack of 40	REPLACEABLE BLADES		

BAKER'S BLADE

Double edged stainless steel with plastic handle. Cuts ridges into baguette to facilitate rising of dough. Handle with care. Store in sleeve.

Item #	L "	Wt	
120005	6	5 oz.	
120006	6	1 lb. 8 oz.	Pack of 12

- LIGHT AND EASY TO HANDLE.
- SPECIAL SHAPE: ERGONOMIC.
- MADE OF A SINGLE PIECE: HYGIENIC.
- SAFE TO USE: Blade is not dangerous to handle.
- 100% recyclable.
- High-quality cutting of moist dough, firm dough, dough with grains, crusty dough.
- Longevity: 5,000 to 10,000 baguettes depending on hydration.
- Prevents dough sticking to blade.
- Special shape: traditional cutting with a blade; "Polka" cutting with two opposing and overlapping blades; "Sword" cutting with two superimposed blades.

BAKER'S BLADE

Created by a baker. Delivered in a Blibox box with a magnetic hook and a 2-blade storage case.

Item #	L "	Wt g	
120025	4 3/4	3	Pack of 12
120026	4 3/4	3	Pack of 50

STAINLESS STEEL DOUGH BLADE

Stainless steel dough blade right side.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.	
120054	5 3/4	5	Blister of 2

CARBON STEEL BAKER'S BLADES

The real professional's baker blades. Dry thoroughly after usage. Store in sleeve. Pack of 12.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.	
120023	4 3/4	15	Large round tip
120022	4 3/4	15	Medium round tip

Round

Crown

BANNETON LINEN LINED BASKET

Crafted of wicker and linen lined. This basket allows you to proof and imprint its shape into all your special and mixed dough. Great for country-style breads and can also be used for tabletop service.

Item #	Type	Ø "	H "	Capacity lbs.
118510	Round	8 1/4	4 3/4	1
118511	Round	9 1/2	4 3/4	2
118512	Round	10 5/8	4 3/4	3
118513	Round	11 1/2	4 3/4	4
118520	Crown	10 1/4	3 1/2	1
118521	Crown	11 3/4	3 1/2	1 1/2
118522	Crown	12 1/2	3 1/2	2 1/6
118523	Crown	13 3/8	3 1/2	3 1/3

WICKER BASKET ROUND LINEN LINED

Ideal for tabletop service.

Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.
573476	8 3/4	4

1- WICKER BASKET FOR BREAD

Format suitable for traditional baguettes.

Item #	Ø "	Wt lbs.
573421	11	3

2- BREAD BASKET

HDPE. Solid bottom. Stackable when empty.
Format Suitable for Tradition Baguettes.

Item #	L"	W"	H"	Capacity qts.
511006	25 1/8	17 3/4	21 7/8	127

3- STACKABLE NESTABLE CONTAINER

Polyethylene. Base and side slits, for bakery goods.
Stackable. Up to 75% nestable when empty.

Item #	L"	W"	H"	Capacity qts.
511005	23 3/4	15 3/4	4 3/4	21

POLYPROPYLENE AERATION BREAD BASKET

These bread baskets faithfully reproduce the traditional bread basket shapes and assure aeration of the dough during rising thanks to their special structure.
Dishwasher-safe. Very resistant, they improve the bread preparation hygiene.

Item #	Type	L-W/Ø "	H "	Cap lbs.
118541	Oval	8 1/4 - 5 7/8	3 1/3	1
118547	Round	Ø 7 7/8	3 1/3	1 - 1 1/2
118550	Round	Ø 10 2/3	3 1/3	3 1/3 - 4 3/8

BANNETON WILLOW BASKET

Crafted of Willow. This basket allows you to proof and imprint its shape into all your special and mixed dough. Great for country-style breads and can also be used for tabletop service.

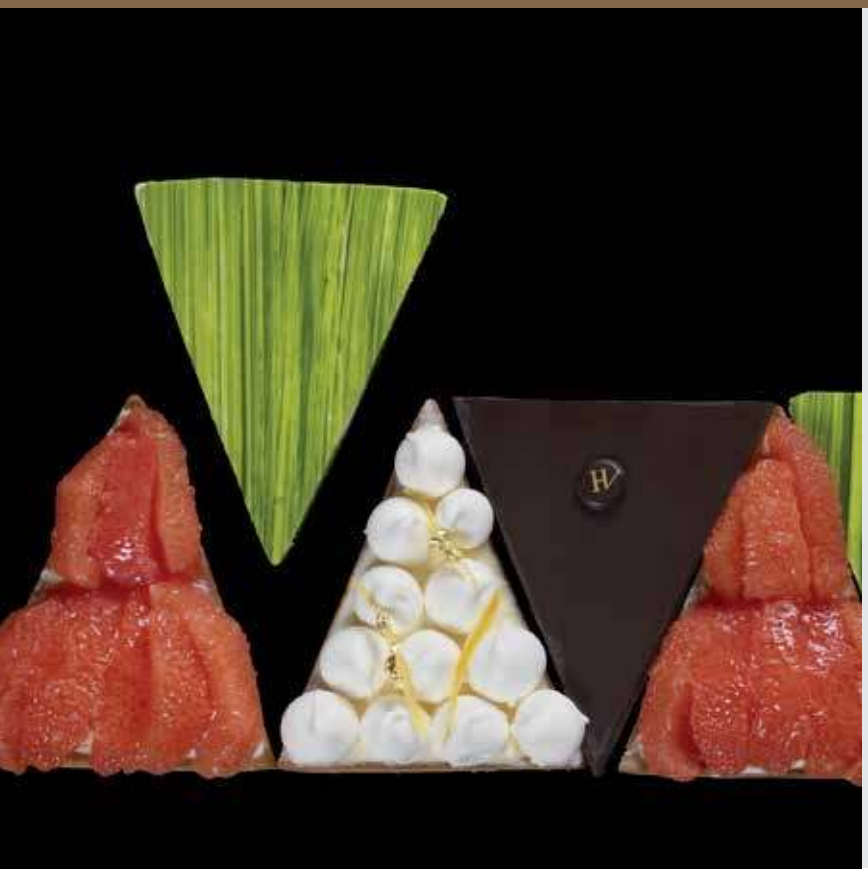
Item #	L "	W	Wt oz.	Shape	Capacity of dough
118501	7 7/8	4 3/4 "	6	Oval	
118502	9 1/2	6 "	6	Oval	
118505	7 1/2		6	Round	
118506	10 1/4		11	Round	

118515
118516
118125
118126
118128

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Shape	Capacity of dough
118515	16 1/4	3 3/4	2 1/4	Long	10 oz.
118516	18	4	2 1/4	Long	1 lb.
118525	7	7 1/4	3 1/4	Triangle	1 lb.
118526	9	9	3 1/4	Triangle	2 lbs.
118528	8 3/4	8 3/4	3 1/4	Square	2 lbs.

MADE IN FRANCE

STAND OUT: COMBINE COLORS, DESIGNS AND FLAVORS!



MOZAÏK

Mozaïk triangles, rectangles, squares and oblongs and their cutting tool transport us to the presentations of the great classical pastry cooks.
The combination of delicate tastes and greedy colors for the same tart will surprise your customers.
With the specially designed cutter, the pastry is cut with precision to make tart bases with clean outlines and regular edges.

- **Presentation combinations: bands, stars, hexagons, triangles.**
- **The sections of the tart can be assembled into a round, square, etc.**
- **Shapes and cutters of stainless steel. Patented model.**

MOZAÏK TRIANGLES

Stainless steel. 8 pieces create a pie of ø 9 1/2".

Item #	L "	W "	H "
371142	4 3/4	3 7/8	3/4
371242	Tart base cutter, stainless steel		

MOZAÏK DECORATION TRIANGLE CUTTER

Cutter with reinforcing band for Mozaïk triangular tarts.
Can be used as a savory pastry cutter. Stainless steel.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
371243	4 5/8	3 1/2	1 1/2

MADE IN FRANCE

SUPPLY INDIVIDUAL TARTLETS OR COMBINATIONS OF FORMS AND SWEET OR SAVORY FLAVORS

MOZAÏK FINGER TARTLET MOLD
Stainless steel. Pack of 4.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
371153	4 3/4	1 1/2	3/4

MOZAÏK RECTANGULAR TART CUTTER
Cutter with reinforcement for Mozaïk rectangular tart bases with clean outlines and no wasted dough in the corners. Stainless steel.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
371253	6 1/2	3	1 1/3

LOG FRAME "LINGOT" STAINLESS STEEL
Frame for the making of lingot-style yule logs. Cut in two the yule-log serves 8, in thirds it serves 6 portions. Stainless steel. Designed by Hugues Pouget.

Item #	L "	W Bottom	W Top "	H "
371161	22 1/4	3 3/4	2 2/3	1 1/2

LOG FRAME "LETTER TO SANTA CLAUS" STAINLESS STEEL

Item #	L "	W "	H "	h "
371162	22 1/4	3 2/3	2 3/4	1 5/8

MOZAÏK FINGER TARTLET OVAL MOLD
Stainless steel. Pack of 4.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
371152	5 1/6	1 1/2	3/4

MOZAÏK TART SQUARE MOLD
Stainless steel. Pack of 4.

Item #	L "	H "
371121	3	3/4
371123	3 1/2	3 1/2

SQUARE CUTTER
Pack of 4.

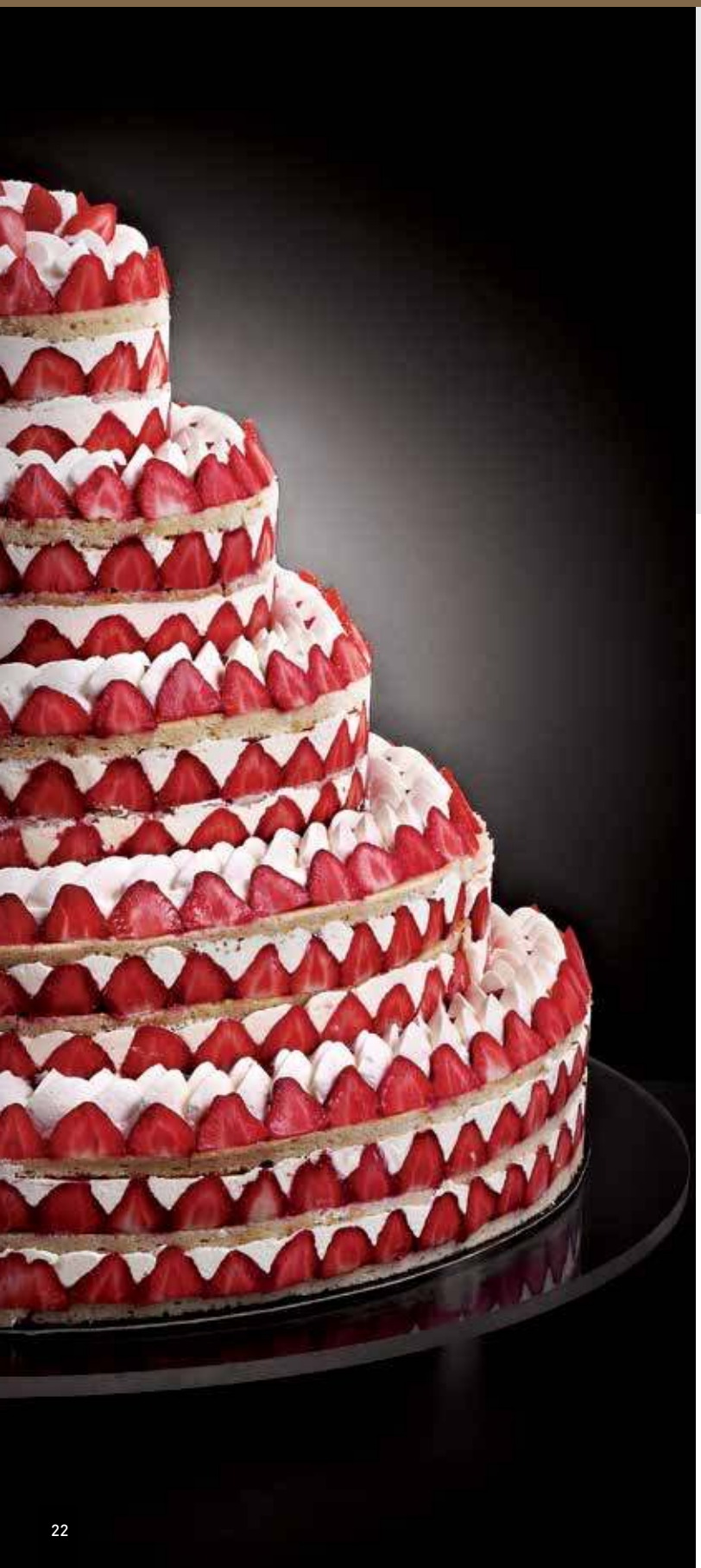
Item #	L "	H "
371221	4 1/5	3
371223	3 1/2	3 1/2

MOZAÏK TARTLET OVAL MOLD
Stainless steel.

Item #	L "	H "
371330	7 7/8	1
371334	9 1/2	1
371338	11	1
371324	9 1/2	1 3/4
371328	11	1 3/4

MADE IN FRANCE

UNIQUE AND PATENTED SYSTEM OF STACKABLE INSERTS AND STAINLESS STEEL FRAMES

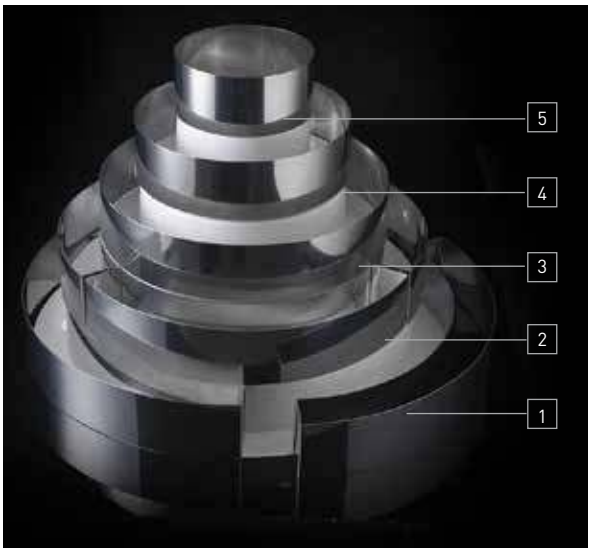


FRENCH STYLE WEDDING CAKE

This unrivaled and patented system consists of superimposed inserts and stainless steel frames allowing a spectacular architecture to be put up in record-breaking time. The assembly includes wedges to allow the assembled cake to be transported safely.

Tier height: 3 1/6"
Total height: 15 3/4"

- **Facilitates cake assembly.**
- **Ensures safe transportation of the finished cake to its delivery location.**
- **Makes cake cutting easier.**
- **Allows infinite number of possible tastes and textures.**



The full wedding cake structure consists of 5 layers.
Complete kit = 5 inserts + 5 stainless steel shapes

	Tiers	ROUND	SQUARE/ DEC
5	Conventional stainless steel shapes assembly	Ø 6 1/3"	3 1/6" X 3 1/6"
4	Assembly of stainless steel shapes directly on insert	Ø 10 1/4"	7" X 7"
3	Assembly of stainless steel shapes directly on insert	Ø 10 1/4"	11" X 11"
2	3 shaped tiers or 4 rectangular, stainless steel	Ø 18 1/6"	15" X 15"
1	3 shaped tiers or 4 rectangular, stainless steel	Ø 22"	18 7/8" X 18 7/8"

THE SYSTEM CONSISTS OF:

- 5 ABS reusable and superimposed dessert supports.
- 3 round, square or de-structured square frames of stainless steel.
- 2 sets of 3 stainless steel circle tiers finally forming 2 crowns of desserts or 2 sets of 4 rectangles depending on shape.

The sizes of these components will allow storage and refrigeration on pastry grilles measuring 600 x 400 mm. Thermoformed inserts with open handles for easy handling of the cake tiers for assembly and superposition.

MADE IN FRANCE

STUNNING ARCHITECTURE MADE IN THE FRENCH CAKE MAKING TRADITION

© Studio Gala

PROCESS

1 | Cutting out the sponge

2 | Lining

3 | Filling

4 | Unmolding

5 | Assembly

The desserts are all 2" wide. This makes them easy to cut into portions.
POSSIBLE NUMBER OF PORTIONS (size : 2" X 2" X 3 1/6"):
5 tiers = 160 portions (±125 ml) or 200 portions (±100 ml)
4 tiers = 115 portions (±125 ml)
3 tiers = 70 portions (±125 ml)

FRENCH STYLE WEDDING CAKE COMPLETE KIT
Stainless Steel.

Item #	
681901	ROUND
681902	SQUARE
681903	DECONSTRUCTED

SET OF 5 STAINLESS STEEL SHAPES
Stainless Steel.

Item #	
681911	ROUND
681912	SQUARE
681913	DECONSTRUCTED

SET OF 5 ENTREMETS STANDS - ABS

Item #	
681921	ROUND
681922	SQUARE
681923	DECONSTRUCTED

ROUND PLEXIGLASS STAND FOR WEDDING CAKE

Item #	Ø "
681934	26 3/4

EXOGLASS® PASTRY MOLDS

Made of an innovative composite material suitable for both savory and sweet creations.
Performance and output in terms of cooking make these EXOGLASS® molds the perfect general-purpose product.

- Extra heat resistancy: USABLE FROM -4°F TO 482°F.
- Non-deformable & long lasting.
- Natural non-stick surface for easy removal & in most cases: no greasing is necessary.
- Dishwasher safe.

EXOGLASS® CANNELE BAKING SET

Set - Tray & Molds.

Item #	Mold Ø "	
347415	1 1/3	30 molds
347416	1 3/4	25 molds
347417	2 1/6	16 molds

EXOGLASS® REPLACEMENT CANNELE MOLDS

Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø "	H "
345415	1 1/3	1 1/3
345416	1 3/4	1 3/4
345417	2 1/6	2 1/6

EXOGLASS® CAKE BAKING SET

Stainless steel tray holds 15 individual Exoglass® cake molds. Easy and fast handling for filling and baking. Molds are removable for cleaning and lock into place on the sheet with clips.

Item #	L "	W "	
347060	12	15 3/4	Set - Tray & 15 molds

EXOGLASS® REPLACEMENT MOLDS

Item #	L "	W "	H "	
345060	3 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	Pack of 6

EXOGLASS® RAMEKIN MOLD
Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
345604	3 1/8	1 1/2	4

EXOGLASS® KUGELHOPF MOLD
Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø "	H "
345638	3 3/4	2 1/2

EXOGLASS® OPEN SAVARIN MOLD
Pack of 12.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity oz.
345621	2 3/4	5/8	1 1/2
345622	3 1/6	2/3	2 1/5

EXOGLASS® ROUND BABA MOLD
Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity oz.
345591	1 1/4	1 1/4	2
345592	2	2	2 3/4
345593	2 1/3	2 1/3	3 1/3
345594	2 1/2	2 1/2	4 3/4
345595	2 3/4	2 3/4	7 1/2

EXOGLASS® PLAIN ROUND TARTLET MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	
345233	2 3/4	3/8	Pack of 24
345234	3 1/6	15/32	Pack of 24
345235	3 1/2	1/2	Pack of 12
345235	4	5/8	Pack of 12

EXOGLASS® BRIOCHE MOLD

MORE INFO P. 28

Item #	Ø "	H "	Flutes	
345233	2 3/4	1 1/10	12	Pack of 24
345234	3	1 1/10	10	Pack of 12
345235	3 1/6	1 1/6	10	Pack of 12

CANNELE COPPER TIN LINED MOLD

Originally a mold for a special cake from the Bordeaux region of France called: "Cannelé de Bordeaux".

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
340415	1 3/8	1 3/8	1
340416	1 3/4	1 3/4	2
340417	2 3/16	2 3/16	2

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

ALUMINUM NON-STICK CANNELE MOLD

Thick aluminum with a multi-layer non-stick coating inside and enamelled outside. Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
340411	1 1/3	1 1/3	11
340413	2 1/2	2 1/2	15

MADE IN FRANCE

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK OPEN SAVARIN MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside. Pack of 12.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt
332621	2 3/4	5/8	14 oz.
332622	3 1/8	11/16	1 lb. 1 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK OPEN SAVARIN MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside.

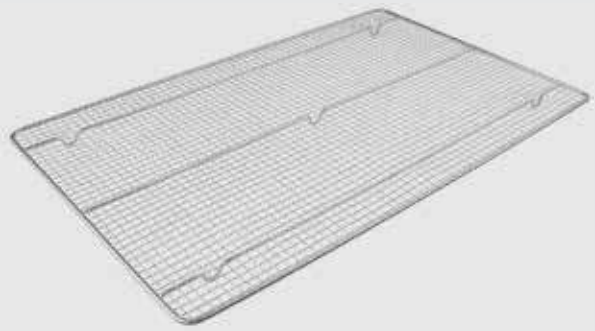
Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity
331183	7 1/16	1 5/8	17 oz.
331184	7 7/8	1 2/3	25 oz.
331185	8 2/3	1 3/4	1 qt.
331186	9 1/2	2	1 1/3 qt.

MADE IN FRANCE

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK KUGELHOPF MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity oz.	Wt oz.
331125	9 1/2	4 3/4	100	15



STAINLESS STEEL CONFECTIONARY RACK

Rack only.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
313503	23 1/4	15 1/4	3/4

SEE BOTTLE FOR RUM SPRAYING ON BABA CAKES P. 145

STAINLESS STEEL BABA MOLD

Perfect for baking fish mousses and flans. Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity oz.	Wt
342476	1 3/4	1 3/4	2	9 oz.
342477	2 3/16	2 3/16	4	12 oz.
342478	2 1/2	2 1/2	6	1 lb. 1 oz.

BABA DRAINING BOX

Or candy rack. Consisting of a watertight stainless steel tray with a special grid with narrow mesh 9x9 mm (1/3" x 1/3"). Stainless steel frame with three 6 mm (1/4") cross pieces, 1 mm (3/64") wire, with feet.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
313004	23 3/4	15 3/4	2

MADE IN FRANCE

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK BABA MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside. Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity oz.	Wt
331591	1 3/4	1 3/4	2	6 oz.
331592	2	2	3	8 oz.
331593	2 3/16	2 3/16	4	10 oz.
331594	2 3/8	2 3/8	5	12 oz.
331595	2 1/2	2 1/2	6	14 oz.
331596	2 3/4	2 3/4	8	1 lb. 1 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

EXOGLASS® ROUND BABA MOLD

Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity oz.
345591	1 1/4	1 1/4	2
345592	2	2	2 3/4
345593	2 1/3	2 1/3	3 1/3
345594	2 1/2	2 1/2	4 3/4
345595	2 3/4	2 3/4	7 1/2

MADE IN FRANCE

MORE INFO ON DIFFERENT TYPES OF MOLDS P. 12-13

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK BRIOCHE MOLD

Made of steel, P.T.F.E. coated. The grey colored outside lacquer facilitates diffusion of heat, which gives better baking results. Very little greasing required and easy to clean.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Flutes	
330621	2 3/8	3/4	12	Pack of 25
330622	2 1/2	1	12	Pack of 25
330623	2 3/4	1 1/8	12	Pack of 25
330624	3	1 1/8	10	Pack of 12
330625	3 1/8	1 1/4	10	Pack of 12
330626	3 1/2	1 1/4	10	Pack of 12

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK SMALL FLUTE BRIOCHE MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Pack of
330641	2 1/6	5/8	25
330642	2 1/3	3/4	25
330643	2 1/2	7/8	25
330644	2 3/4	1	25

Item #	Ø "	H "	Pack of
330645	3	1	12
330646	3 1/6	1 1/6	12
330647	3 1/2	1 1/4	12

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK RECTANGULAR FLARED BRIOCHE MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
332291	9 7/8	3 1/3	1 1/2
332292	11 3/4	3 1/3	1 1/2

EXOGLASS® BRIOCHE MOLD

Made of a single piece of our innovative composite material.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Flutes	
345233	2 3/4	1 1/10	12	Pack of 24
345234	3	1 1/10	10	Pack of 12
345235	3 1/6	1 1/4	10	Pack of 12

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK BRIOCHE MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside. 14 flutes.

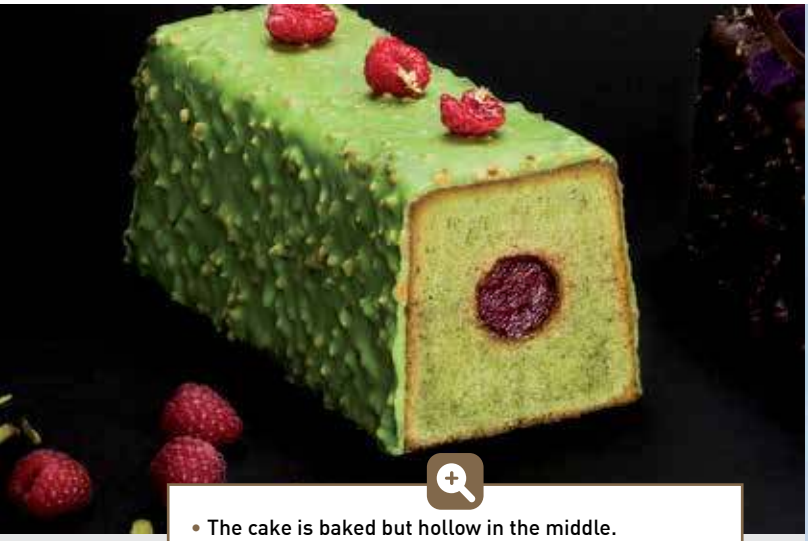
Item #	Ø "	H "	Cap. oz.
330131	4	1 5/8	2 2/3
330132	4 3/4	1 3/4	5 1/3
330133	5 1/2	2	8 7/8
330134	6 1/3	2 1/2	10 1/2

Item #	Ø "	H "	Cap.
330135	7	2 7/8	15 7/8 oz.
330136	7 7/8	3 1/8	1 lb. 7 oz.
330137	8 2/3	3 3/8	1 lb. 9 oz.
330138	9 1/2	4	1 lb. 12 oz.

EXAL ALUMINUM NON-STICK BRIOCHE MOLD

Thick aluminum with a multi-layer non-stick coating inside and enamelled outside. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.	Flutes	
334024	3	1	-	10	Pack of 6
334025	3 1/8	1 1/4	7	10	Pack of 6
334026	3 1/2	1 1/4	6	10	Pack of 6
334027	4	1 3/8	1	10	Each



- The cake is baked but hollow in the middle.
- Fill it with colourful textures and different flavours!

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

EXOGLASS® CAKE MOLD WITH FILLABLE MIDDLE

Stainless tube. Optional stainless steel sliding lid.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
345081	5 1/2	3	3
345083	8	3	3
345086	12	3	3
Lid			
346081	5 1/2	3	
346083	8	3	
346086	12	3	

EXOGLASS® LOAF MOLD

Made of a single piece of our innovative composite material. Easy and quick removal from mold without risk due to zero heat inertia. Immediate cool down when removed from oven. 5mm (1/5") widening each side.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity oz.
345071	5 1/2	3 1/6	3 1/6	27
345073	7 1/8	3 1/6	3 1/6	33 7/8
345074	7 7/8	3 1/6	3 1/6	38 7/8
345075	9 7/8	3 1/6	3 1/6	49
345076	11 7/8	3 1/6	3 1/6	59 1/6

EXOGLASS® CONES

Made of a single piece of our innovative composite material. Easy and quick removal from mold without risk due to zero heat inertia. Immediate cool down when removed from oven. Pack of 12.

Item #	Ø "	L "	Wt oz.	Shape
345446	1 1/2	5 1/2	4	Circle
345448	2	5 1/2	6	Ellipse

EXOGLASS® CANNOLI FORM

Made of a single piece of our innovative composite material. Easy and quick removal from mold without risk due to zero heat inertia. Immediate cool down when removed from oven. Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø "	L "
345143	1	3 7/8

EASY ASSEMBLY, EASY TURN-OUT AND PERFECT DESIGN TO CREATE BEAUTIFUL BUCHES

STAINLESS STEEL ROUND BUCHE CAKE MOLD

For the baking of iced, entremets-style yule logs that can be cut to any length, in individual and 4, 6, 8 person portions. The small 1 1/8" (30mm) Ø can be used to make inserts for the 1 7/8" (45mm) or 2 1/3" (60mm) Ø. Can also be used to make roll-cakes or inserts for other preparations.

Item #	Ø "	L "
331052	1 1/8	22 1/4
331054	1 7/8	22 1/4
331056	2 1/3	22 1/4

- Easy to release from mold with the removable U-shaped fittings and the mold's natural widening.
- Assembly facilitated by its design.

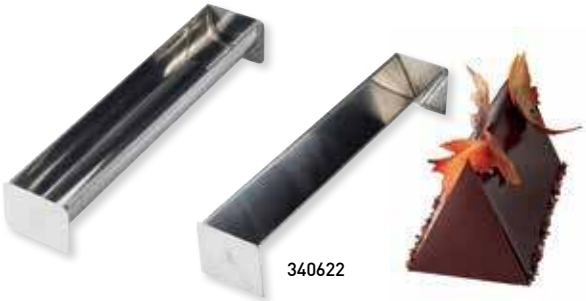
Designed by Bruno Pastorelli.

MADE IN FRANCE

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK BUCHE CAKE MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside. Edge rolled around a copper wire for ultimate heat distribution.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
340623	13 3/4	2 1/3	1 3/4
340624	19 2/3	2 1/3	1 3/4
340625	13 3/4	3 1/6	2 1/6
340626	19 2/3	3 1/6	2 1/6



STAINLESS STEEL BUCHE CAKE MOLD

Stainless steel, sealed. Triangle shape.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt	Shape
340622	19 3/4	3 1/2	3	2 lbs.	Triangle
340635	13 3/4	2 3/8	1 3/16	1 lb. 4 oz.	Round
340637	19 3/4	2 3/4	1 3/8	13 oz.	Round
340638	19 3/4	3 1/8	2 1/8	1 lb. 12 oz.	Round

MADE IN FRANCE

STAINLESS STEEL BUCHE CAKE COMB

This comb is specially shaped to suit the 3 1/8" buche mold and helps to make a mousse-based or ice based double flavored buche that looks perfect when cut.

Item #	Wt oz.
341629	2

NEW! +500°F -40°F MADE IN FRANCE

BUCHE CAKE DECORATION KIT

Assembly kit for buche cakes with built-in textured decoration. The kit includes a basic mold and a textured mat to insert into the buche cake mold to create a decorative effect after turning out.

FLEXIPAT BUCHE CAKE MOLD

Buche cake mold to create smooth buche cakes.

Item #	L"	W"	H"
339101	11	3 1/3	2 3/4

BUCHE CAKE DECORATION KIT SQUARE PATTERN

Mold 11" x 3 1/3" x 2 3/4" / Decoration mat 10 7/8" x 7 1/4".

Item #
339202

BUCHE CAKE DECORATION KIT 3D

Mold 9" x 3 1/2" x 2 3/4" / Decoration mat 10 7/8" x 7 1/4".

Item #
339205

BUCHE CAKE DECORATION KIT WOOD PATTERN

Mold 11" x 3 1/3" x 2 3/4" / Decoration mat 10 7/8" x 7 1/4".

Item #
339201

MADE IN FRANCE

FOR MAKING EASILY PERFECT DESSERT-STYLE AND ICED LOGS WITH ORIGINAL SHAPES

PVC MOLDS FOR ICE CREAM BUCHES

For making ice cream or dessert logs. Sold in pairs for increased productivity for less handling.
Total length 22 1/2" for optimum use of baking trays.

SEMI CIRCULAR SHAPED MINI BUCHE OR INSERT CAKE MOLD
Box of 10 pairs.

Item #	Mold Size "	Overall Size "
362011	22 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/4	23 1/4 x 4

TRAPEZE SHAPED BUCHE CAKE MOLD
Box of 10 pairs.

Item #	Mold Size "	Overall Size "
362004	22 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2	23 1/4 x 7 3/4

RIBBED SHAPED BUCHE CAKE MOLD
Box of 10 pairs.

Item #	Mold Size "	Overall Size "
362003	22 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2	23 1/4 x 7 3/4

MADE IN FRANCE

- Easy to turn out after freezing.
- Storage of 4 logs per 23 3/4" x 15 3/4" tray or grid optimizing storage.

SEMI CIRCULAR SHAPED BUCHE CAKE MOLD
Box of 10 pairs.

Item #	Mold Size "	Overall Size "
362001	22 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 2 1/2	23 1/4 x 7 3/4

MADE IN FRANCE

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK SPRING FORM MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside.

Removable mold with hinges and 2 interchangeable bottoms: 1 flat and 1 rosary shaped bottom with central chimney.

Item #	Ø "	H "
340215	9 1/2	2 1/2
340216	10	2 1/2
340217	11	2 1/2

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK ROSARY MOLD

For cream desserts, ice creams etc. beautiful presentation, easy to cut.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity
332282	6 1/3	2	25 1/3 oz.
332283	7 1/16	2 1/6	1 qt.

STAINLESS STEEL SPONGE CAKE PAN

For biscuits, flans, rice cakes, etc. Straight edges.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt
340305	23 1/4	15 1/4	2 1/4	1 lb. 4 oz.

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK SPONGE CAKE PAN

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside. Edge rolled around a copper wire for ultimate heat distribution.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
331311	11 7/8	7 7/8	1 3/8
331312	13 3/4	9 7/8	1 3/8
331313	15 3/4	11 7/8	1 3/8

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK SQUARE CAKE PAN

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside. Edge rolled around a copper wire for ultimate heat distribution.

Item #	L "	H "
331664	7 3/4	2
331666	9 1/2	2

PFOA FREE · +446°F · MADE IN FRANCE

EXOPAN TART AND CAKE MOLDS

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside. Ideal for cooking pastry, EXOPAN combines the quality of cooking in tinplate with the simplicity of use of a non-stick surface.

- The fineness of the steel contributes to developing the color of the products.
- Simply wipe clean inside and outside.

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK ROUND CAKE MOLD

For individual quiches or tartlets.
Plain cake pan, rolled edges.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Item #	Ø "	H "
331204	6 1/4	1 1/2	331209	10/14	1 3/4
331205	7 1/8	1 1/6	331211	11 7/8	1 7/8
331206	7 7/8	1 1/2	331213	13 1/3	2
331208	9 1/2	1 3/4			

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK FLUTED TARTLET MOLD

Products can be frozen directly in the mold. Pack of 12.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt
331611	3 3/8	5/8	15 oz.
331612	3 3/4	5/8	1 lb. 4 oz.
331613	4 1/8	3/4	1 lb. 7 oz.

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK FRESH FRUITS TART MOLD

This tart mold has a special shape: the bottom is raised in the center, producing a special shaped shell with an indentation. Invert the shell and fill with cream and fresh fruits.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
332233	8 5/8	1	8
332235	10 1/4	1	10

GREATER HEIGHT = INCREASED GARNISH CAPACITY

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK CAKE MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "
331151	4	1 1/6

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK FLUTED SPONGE CAKE MOLD WITH REMOVABLE BOTTOM

Item #	Ø "	H "
331811	4 3/4	3/4
331812	5 1/2	7/8
331813	6 1/3	1 1/16
331815	7 7/8	1 1/6
331817	9 1/2	1 1/6

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK CAKE OR QUICHE MOLD

Heavy duty for tarts or quiches.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt	
331731	2 3/8	11/16	1 lb. 4 oz.	Pack of 25
331733	2 3/4	11/16	1 lb. 10 oz.	Pack of 25
331734	3	11/16	1 lb. 10 oz.	Pack of 12
331735	3 1/8	11/16	1 lb.	Pack of 12
331737	3 1/2	3/4	1 lb. 3 oz.	Pack of 12
331738	3 3/4	3/4	1 lb. 5 oz.	Pack of 12
331739	4	13/16	1 lb. 8 oz.	Pack of 12

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK FLUTED TARTLET MOLD WITH REMOVABLE BOTTOM

Item #	Ø "	H "
331682	7 7/8	1 3/4
331683	9	1 3/4
331684	9 7/8	1 7/8
331685	11	2

1.

2.

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK TART MOLD

1. PLAIN

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
332252	4 3/4	13/16	3
332254	6 1/4	7/8	4
332256	7 7/8	7/8	6

2. FLUTED

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.	Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
332211	6 1/4	3/4	4	332215	9 1/2	1	8
332213	7 7/8	1	6	332216	10 1/4	1	10
332214	8 5/8	1	7	332217	11	1	10

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK FLUTED TART MOLD WITH REMOVABLE BOTTOM

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
332221	6 1/3	3/4	5
332222	7 1/16	3/4	6
332223	7 7/8	1	7
332225	9 1/2	1	10
332227	11	1	13
332228	11 3/4	1	15

MADE IN FRANCE

GREAT WITH OVAL FLUTED CUTTER! SEE P. 77

EXOGLASS® OBLONG TARTLET MOLD

Pack of 12.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt
345202	4 1/2	2 3/4	3/4	1 lb. 1 oz.

EXAL ALUMINUM NON-STICK FLUTED TARTLET MOLD

Thick aluminum with a multi-layer non-stick coating inside and enamelled outside.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.	
334101	3 3/8	5/8	12	Pack of 12
334103	4 1/8	3/4	9	Pack of 6

EXAL ALUMINUM NON-STICK PLAIN CAKE MOLD

Thick aluminum with a multi-layer non-stick coating inside and enamelled outside. Pack of 12.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt
334177	4	3/4	1 lb. 2 oz.

ALUMINUM NON-STICK PLAIN HIGH-SIDE CAKE MOLD

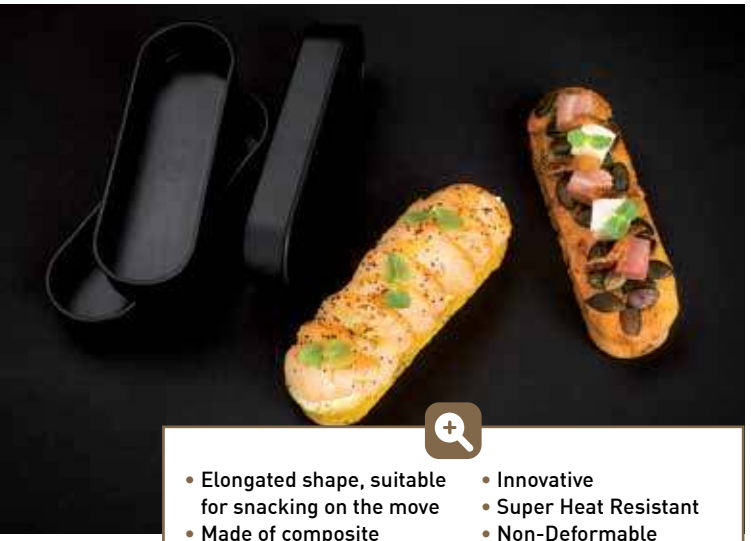
Thick aluminum with a multi-layer non-stick coating inside and enamelled outside.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
334110	4	1 3/16	2
334112	4 3/4	1 1/4	4
334124	9 1/2	1 3/4	8
334128	11	1 3/4	8

EXAL ALUMINUM NON-STICK FLUTED QUICHE MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	
334180	2 1/3	3/8	Pack of 25
334185	3 1/6	1/2	Pack of 25
334190	4	11/16	Pack of 12
334191	4 1/3	3/4	Pack of 12
334192	4 3/4	3/4	Each

NSF · Created by MATFER EXOGLASS® · +482°F · -4°F · MADE IN FRANCE



With the kind participation of FERRANDI PARIS

- Elongated shape, suitable for snacking on the move
- Made of composite material suitable for both savory and sweet creations.
- Innovative
- Super Heat Resistant
- Non-Deformable
- Non-Stick
- Long Lasting
- Stackable.

EXOGLASS® PASTRY MOLDS

Made of an innovative composite material suitable for both savory and sweet creations.
Performance and output in terms of cooking make these EXOGLASS® molds the perfect general-purpose product.

- Extra heat resistancy: usable from -4°F to 482°F.
- Non-deformable & long lasting.
- Natural non-stick surface for easy removal & in most cases: no greasing is necessary.
- Dishwasher safe.

NEW!

EXOGLASS® TARTLET OVAL MOLD
Pack of 48.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
345120	5 1/8	1 1/2	3/4

NO BURNT EDGES

NEW!

EXOGLASS® OVAL CAKE MOLD

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt oz.
345078	7	1 3/4	1 3/4	3
345079	8 1/4	2 1/6	2 1/6	5 1/3

EXOGLASS® FLUTED ROUND TARTLET MOLD
Pack of 12.

Item #	Ø "	H "
345656	3 1/6	1/3
345657	3 1/2	5/8
345658	4	3/4
345659	4 1/3	3/4

NEW!

EXOGLASS® QUICHE MOLD
Rigid form, straight edge, easy to line, dough gets baked uniformly.

Item #	Ø "	H "	
345106	2 3/4	0 7/10	Box of 50
345108	3 1/6	3/4	Pack of 50
345109	3 1/2	3/4	Pack of 12
345110	4	3/4	Pack of 12
345111	4 1/3	3/4	Pack of 12
345112	4 3/4	3/4	Pack of 12
345113	3 1/2	0 4/5	Box of 50
345118	3 1/10	0 4/5	Blister of 10

EXOGLASS® INDIVIDUAL DEEP TARTLET MOLD
Pack of 12.

Item #	Ø "	H "	
345151	4	1 1/4	Fluted
345201	4	1 1/4	Plain

MADE IN FRANCE

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK PLAIN ROUND DEEP TARTLET MOLD

Made of steel with non-stick finish inside and outside.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Shape
332691	1 3/4	6/16	Pack of 25
332692	2	6/13	Pack of 25
332693	2 1/6	7/13	Pack of 25
332694	2 1/3	8/13	Pack of 25
332695	2 1/2	8/13	Pack of 25

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK PLAIN ROUND TARTLET MOLD

Made of steel with non-stick finish inside and outside.

Item #	Ø "	H "	
332671	1 3/4	5/13	Pack of 25
332672	2	5/13	Pack of 25
332676	2 3/4	3/8	Pack of 25
332680	3 1/2	1/2	Pack of 12
332681	4	5/8	Pack of 12

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK FLUTED TARTLET MOLD

For individual quiches or tartlets.

Item #	Ø "	H "	
332651	2 1/3	3/8	Pack of 25
332657	3 1/2	5/8	Pack of 12
332658	4	11/16	Pack of 12
332659	4 3/8	3/4	Pack of 12

EXOGLASS® PLAIN ROUND TARTLET MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	
345676	2 3/4	3/8	Pack of 24
345678	3 1/6	15/32	Pack of 24
345680	3 1/2	1/2	Pack of 12
345681	4	5/8	Pack of 12

MADE IN FRANCE

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK RECTANGULAR TART MOLD
Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside. Pack of 25.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt
331602	3 3/4	1 7/8	7/16	1 lb. 5 oz.

BOX OF PETIT FOUR MOLDS
To shape small desserts or appetizers.
From mini quiches and fruit tartlets to mini crèmes brûlées.
Non-stick. Each box contains 10 different shapes.

Item #	Wt	
332001	1 lb. 2 oz.	50 per box

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK RAMEKIN MOLD
To bake individual servings of dessert or entree souffle and mousse.

Item #	Ø "	H "	
332602	2 3/8	1	Pack of 6
332604	3 1/2	1 3/8	Pack of 2

DISPOSABLE MUFFIN / CUPCAKE MOLDS
Made of aluminum. Pack of 100.

Item #	Ø "
361212	2 7/8

STAINLESS STEEL CHARLOTTE MOLD
Bucket shaped mold with two handles for easy release and assembly. Create eye catching Charlottes and puddings.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt	Lid
341421	2 3/4	1 3/4	5 oz.	Yes
341422	4	2 3/8	6 oz.	No
341423	4 3/4	2 3/4	8 oz.	No
341427	7 7/8	4 3/8	1 lb. 5 oz.	No

© Rina Nurra-Ferrandi Pâtisserie

CROQUEMBOUCHE MOLD
Pastry cone for assembly of cream puff balls into a croquembouche pyramid. Made of stainless steel. Seamless and hollow.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt
340463	9 1/4	13 3/4	15 oz.
340464	10	15 3/4	1 lb. 3 oz.
340466	11 7/8	19 5/8	1 lb. 14 oz.
340467	13 3/4	23 5/8	3 lbs. 7 oz.

© Maria Mikulasova/Jérôme Villette

HEMISPHERE MOLD

Set of 3 hemispheres with base.
Use to mold chocolate domes and ice cream bombes.
Made of rigid food grade polymer.

Item #	Ø "
351001	5 1/2 , 6 1/4 , 7

© Franck Dursin/Jérôme Villette

HEMISPHERE MOLD

Made of 18/10 stainless steel. To shape and bake.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.	Capacity oz.	Shape
340401	2 3/8	1	1	1 5/8	Pack of 6
340402	2 3/4	1 3/8	2	2 3/4	Pack of 6
340403	3 3/16	1 1/2	2	4 3/8	Pack of 6
340404	4 3/4	2 3/8	4	15 1/4	Each
340405	5 1/2	2 5/8	6	22 5/8	Each
340406	6 1/4	3 3/16	8	33 7/8	Each
340407	7 3/32	3 35/64	13 25/32	50 3/4	Each

MADE IN FRANCE

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK POMPONNETTE MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside. Pack of 25.

Item #	Ø "	H "
331803	1 3/5	8/13
331804	1 3/4	9/13
331805	2	11/13
331808	2 1/2	12/13

STAINLESS STEEL FLAN MOLD

Round, plain, very deep mold with edge. Stainless steel.
Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø "	H "
342651	2 3/4	1 1/2

PFOA FREE | +446°F | MADE IN FRANCE

EXOPAN STEEL NON STICK PLAIN MEAT PIE MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside. For pates in crust. Perfect baking is facilitated by the grey lacquer on the exterior.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt
331283	11 3/4	2 3/4	3	1 lb. 7 oz.
331284	13 3/4	3	3 1/3	1 lb. 12 oz.
331286	19 3/4	3 3/8	3 1/2	2 lbs. 5 oz.

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK OVAL PATE MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt oz.
331294	8 1/4	5 1/2	3 1/2	14

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK PATE MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
331274	13 3/4	3	3 1/3

EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK MINI PATE MOLD

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside.

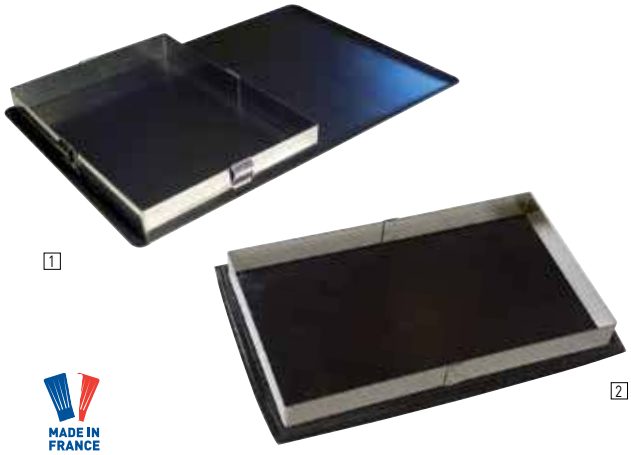
Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt oz.
331270	19 3/4	1 9/16	2 3/8	1 lb. 11 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

EXOGLASS® BENT SPATULA

Flexible blade made of an innovative composite material which is non-porous, easy to clean and can be sterilized.

Item #	Overall L "	Blade L "	W "	Wt oz.
112686	17	11 3/4	1 1/2	8



MADE IN FRANCE

STAINLESS STEEL EXTENDABLE FRAME

1 Item #	4 Way Standard Size "	Maximum "
371421	11-3/4 x 8 Wide	22 x 14-1/4 Wide
371422	8 x 6 Wide	14-1/4 x 10-2/3 Wide

STAINLESS STEEL FRAME

For assembly of layers of biscuit, coulis or cream, in dessert. Great with Flexipat® sheet (321201).

2 Item #	L "	W "	H "
NEW! 371013	21 5/8	14	1 3/4

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

OFFSET SPATULA

Stainless steel flexible blade, plastic handle.
Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Blade L "	Wt oz.
112670	6 1/4	4
112672	8	4
112674	10 1/4	6
112676	12 1/4	7

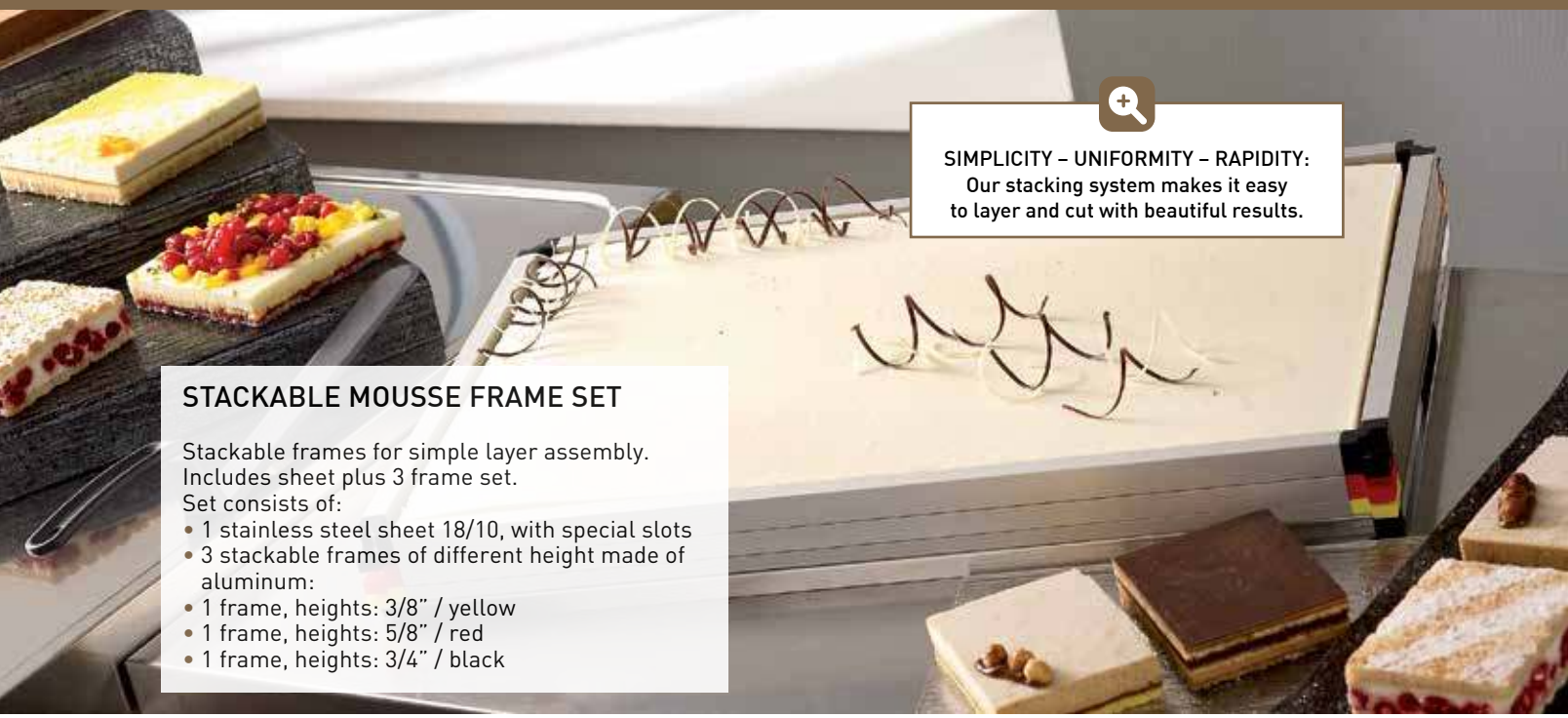
SPATULA

Stainless steel flexible blade. Molded handle.
Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "
112650	7 7/8
112652	9 7/8
112654	11 7/8
112656	13 7/8

MADE IN FRANCE

SAVE TIME AND GET PERFECT RESULTS WITH MULTI-LAYERED DESSERTS



SIMPLICITY – UNIFORMITY – RAPIDITY:
Our stacking system makes it easy to layer and cut with beautiful results.

STACKABLE MOUSSE FRAME SET

Stackable frames for simple layer assembly.
Includes sheet plus 3 frame set.
Set consists of:

- 1 stainless steel sheet 18/10, with special slots
- 3 stackable frames of different height made of aluminum:
- 1 frame, heights: 3/8" / yellow
- 1 frame, heights: 5/8" / red
- 1 frame, heights: 3/4" / black

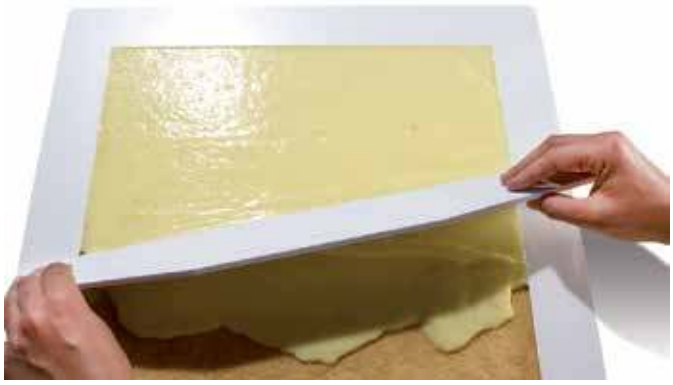
Item #	L "	W "	H "	
370100	23 3/4	15 3/4	-	Sheet + 3 frames set
370107	23 3/4	15 3/4	3/8	Extra yellow sheet
370108	23 3/4	15 3/4	5/8	Extra red sheet
370109	23 3/4	15 3/4	3/4	Extra black sheet
370110	23 3/4	15 3/4	-	Extra special sheet

Item #	L "	W "	H "	
370102	15 3/4	11 7/8	-	Sheet + 3 frames set
370112	15 3/4	11 7/8	3/8	Extra yellow sheet
370113	15 3/4	11 7/8	5/8	Extra red sheet
370114	15 3/4	11 7/8	3/4	Extra black sheet
370115	15 3/4	11 7/8	-	Extra special sheet

SPECIAL STACKING FRAME SET FOR USE WITH GUITAR

Stainless steel sheet and one yellow frame 3/8" (10 mm).

Item #	L "	W "	H "	
370105	13 3/4	13 3/4	1/3	Sheet + 1 frame set
370141	13 3/4	13 3/4	3/8	Extra yellow sheet
370142	13 3/4	13 3/4	5/8	Extra red sheet
370143	13 3/4	13 3/4	3/4	Extra black sheet
370145	13 3/4	13 3/4	-	Extra special sheet



RULER FOR MOUSSE FRAME

Made of food grade plastic.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt oz.
421716	22	3 1/2	7

MADE IN FRANCE

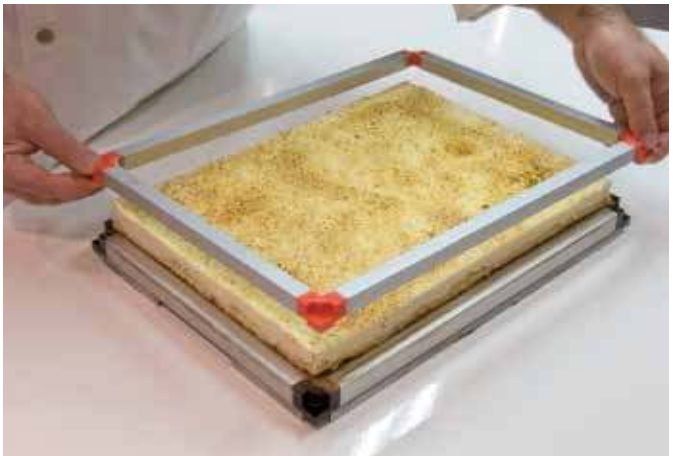
1 | Place the stainless steel sheet on a flat surface and position the first chosen frame.

2 | Place the stainless steel sheet on a flat surface and position the first chosen frame.

3 | Smooth with ruler as product cools to a hardened base.

4 | Then place the second frame on the first, use another filling and smooth.

5 | Proceed in the same way for the third filling.
Freeze the whole set with the sheet if required.



6 | Turn out by removing the frames one by one
(do not heat with a torch but use a blow air gun instead).

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT
IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

MADE IN FRANCE

RECTANGULAR MOUSSE FRAME

Made of stainless steel for assembling logs or desserts. Easy dismantling. Size designed to optimize storage on baking trays.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
371020	22	2 3/4	2 3/4

RECTANGULAR FRAME

Bottomless frame. Heavy duty stainless steel.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt
371003	22 3/4	15	1 3/8	2 lbs. 4 oz.

RECTANGULAR MOUSSE FRAME

Made of stainless steel for assembling logs or desserts. Easy dismantling. Size designed to optimize storage on baking trays.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
371017	14 1/2	3 1/2	1 1/2
371015	22	3 1/2	1 1/2
371016	22 1/2	3 3/4	1 3/4

SQUARE CAKE FRAME

Bottomless frame for crusts, cakes or foccacias. Heavy duty, stainless steel.

Item #	L "	H "	Wt
371105	6 5/8	1 3/8	15 oz.
371108	10 3/4	1 3/8	1 lb. 2 oz.
371110	13	1 3/8	1 lb. 9 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

ICE CREAM OR CAKE RING

Made of stainless steel. Bottomless for quick and easy removal of cake. Indispensable for layered ice cream cakes. The high sides also make it easy to assemble cakes. H 2 3/8".

Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.	Item #	Ø "	Wt
371801	4 3/4	6	371806	8 3/4	14 oz.
371802	5 1/2	8	371807	9 1/2	15 oz.
371803	6 1/4	9	371808	10 1/4	1 lb. 1 oz.
371804	7 1/8	10	371809	11	1 lb. 6 oz.
371805	7 1/8	11	371810	11 3/4	1 lb. 8 oz.

© Maria Mikulasova/Jérôme Villette

MOUSSE RING

Made of stainless steel. For layered and sponge cakes. For baking, place mold directly on cookie sheet.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.	Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
371404	4 3/4	1	5	371408	8	1 3/4	8
371405	5 1/2	1 3/4	6	371409	8 3/4	1 3/4	11
371406	6 1/4	1 3/4	6	371410	9 1/2	1 3/4	12
371407	7 1/8	1 3/4	7	371411	10 1/4	1 3/4	13
				371412	11 3/4	1 3/4	1 lb. 8 oz.

ENTREMETS RING

Made of stainless steel. Bottomless mold for baking of various simple pastries, such as pastry shell or sponge cake, directly on cookie sheet. Height 1 3/8".

Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.	Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.
371201	4 1/4	4	371207	8 3/4	8
371202	5 1/2	4	371208	9 1/2	9
371203	6	5	371209	10 1/4	10
371204	6 1/4	5	371210	11	13
371205	7 1/8	6	371211	11 3/4	14
371206	8	6			

SEE OFFSET SPATULA P. 43

PASTRY RIBBON

Made of PVC. Thickness 15 microns, designed to ease the unmolding of your mousses and charlottes or any cold pastry preparation. Not for oven use. Roll of 1100 feet. Place the film inside the ring and then remove the ring without heating up the sides of your cakes for quick and easy unmolding. Delivered with a roll of double faced tape to keep the ribbon in place.

Item #	H "	Wt
960102	1 1/2	4 lbs. 13 oz.
960103	1 3/4	5 lbs. 13 oz.
960104	2 1/3	6 lbs. 13 oz.

Created by MATFER EXOGLASS® | +482°F | -4°F | MADE IN FRANCE

EXOGLASS® TART RINGS

MULTI-USE: depending on the edge chosen, they can be used for standard fashioning with pre-cut pastry, or levelled fashioning for perfectly-edged tartlets.

- Extra heat resistancy:
- Usable from -4ºF to 482ºF.
- Non-deformable & long lasting.
- Natural non-stick surface for easy removal
- Dishwasher safe.

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

LEVELLED FASHIONING

STANDARD FASHIONING, FLUTED EDGES

STANDARD FASHIONING, ROLLED EDGES

Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Item #	Ø "	H "
346701	2 1/3	9/13	346705	3 1/6	3/4
346702	2 1/2	2/3	346706	3/4	1 7/8
346703	2 3/4	9/13	346707	3 1/3	3 1/2
346704	3	2/3	346708	4	0/13

EACH

Item #	Ø "	H "	Item #	Ø "	H "
346709	4 3/4	7/8	346714	8 2/3	1
346711	6 1/3	1	346715	9 1/2	1
346712	7 1/16	1	346716	10 1/4	1
346713	7 7/8	1	346717	11	1

MADE IN FRANCE

STAINLESS STEEL TART RING

Made of stainless steel with rolled rims on both edges.

EACH

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
371609	4 3/4	3/4	2
371610	5 1/2	3/4	2
371611	6 1/4	3/4	2
371612	7 1/8	3/4	3
371613	8	3/4	3
371614	8 3/4	3/4	3

EACH

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
371615	9 1/2	3/4	3
371616	10 1/4	3/4	3
371617	11	3/4	4
371618	11 7/8	3/4	4
371619	12 1/2	3/4	4
371620	13 3/8	3/4	4

Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø "	W "	Wt oz.
371701	2 3/8	5/8	4
371702	2 1/2	5/8	4
371704	3	5/8	5
371705	3 1/4	5/8	5
371706	3 1/4	5/8	5
371707	3 1/2	5/8	6
371708	3 1/4	3/4	8

ADJUSTABLE TART RING

Made of stainless steel. Bottomless to use directly on cookie sheet or to assemble layered cakes.

Item #	L "	H "	Wt oz.
371420	from 7" to 14 1/8	2	14

PARTY BREAD RING

Made of stainless steel. Bottomless. Bakes high country breads to use as serving bowls for dips. After hollowing, removed bread can be used to make sandwiches to be displayed in crust.

Item #	Ø "	W "	H "
371505	7 7/8	3 9/16	1 lb.

MADE IN FRANCE

INDIVIDUAL STAINLESS STEEL RING

Referred to as "Nonnettes", in stainless steel for individual small cakes, mousses and entremets.
Pack of 4.

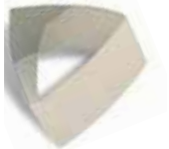
ROUND

Item #	Ø "	H "
375312	2 1/6	1 1/6
375313	2 2/3	1 1/6
375314	2 3/8	1 1/6
375334	2 1/2	1 5/8
375336	3	1 5/8

Item #	Ø "	H "
375347	3 1/8	1 3/4
375351	2	2
375361	2	2 2/3
375363	2 2/3	2 2/3

DIAMOND

Item #	L "	W "	H "
376023	3 1/2	2 1/4	1



CONVEX TRIANGLE

Item #	L "	H "
376078	2 1/5	1 1/2

SQUARE

Item #	L "	W "	H "
376001	2 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/16

VICHY

Item #	L "	W "	H "
376065	3	1 3/4	1 3/4

RECTANGLE

Item #	L "	W "	H "
376061	3 1/4	1 5/8	1 1/4

HIGH Sold individually

Item #	Ø "	H "
376010	2	3 1/2
376012	3	3 1/2

Item #	Ø "	W "	H "
376014	1 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2
376015	2 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/4

HEART

Item #	L "	W "	H "
376005	2 3/4	2 1/4	1 1/4

TEAR

Item #	L "	W "	H "
376021	3 1/4	2	1 1/2

OVAL (1) OVAL HIGH (2)

	Item #	L "	W "	H "
(1)	376039	2 3/4	1 5/8	1 1/6
(2)	376040	3	1 3/4	1 1/6

OVAL POINTED

Item #	L "	W "	H "
376041	3 1/2	2	1 1/6

PACK DOWN TOOL FOR MOLDS/RINGS

Made of stainless steel. Very useful to pack down ingredients inside the entremets rings in order to obtain nice presentations. Bakelite handle.
Can also be used as a cake ejector.

Item #	Ø "
376104	1 1/2
376106	2 1/2
376108	3

Item #	Ø "
376110	4
376112	4 3/4
376114	5 1/2

MADE IN FRANCE

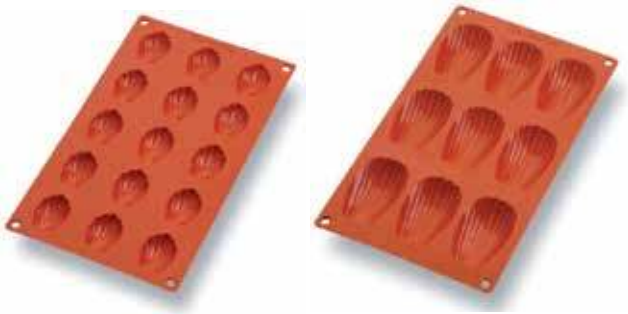
EXOPAN STEEL NON-STICK MADELEINE SHEET

Fine steel with a non-stick coating inside and protective enamel outside. Our stamped sheets provide a sharp design and shape that is appreciated by specialists. No greasing is needed.

PFOA FREE

+446°F

Item #	Sheet Size	Count	Madeleine Size
310730	14 1/6 x 7 1/2	12	2 3/4
310731	14 x 8	12	3
310732	15 1/2 x 5	20	1 1/2
310739	23 1/2" x 15 3/4"	40	3



GASTROFLEX® MINI MADELEINE MOLD

Item #	L "	W "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257912	1 3/4	1 5/16	3/8	15	5 oz.

GASTROFLEX® MADELEINE MOLD

Item #	L "	W "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257917	2 7/8	1 7/8	11/16	9	4 oz.

MORE INFO ON GASTROFLEX® MOLDS P. 56

FLEXIPAN® MADELEINES MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336017	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3	1 3/4	3/4	1 oz.	40	1 lb.

FLEXIPAN® MINI MADELEINES MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	Cap.	#	Wt
336046	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2	1 1/2	1/2 oz.	56	1 lb.

MORE INFO ON FLEXIPAN® MOLDS P. 59

+446°F -76°F

STYLIZED DESIGN AND REPUTATION FOR THE HIGHEST QUALITY SILICONE

SILIKOMART SILICONE MOLDS

Silikomart offers a wide range of stylized and innovative products. Functional, pratical and aesthetically pleasing, these products are sure to satisfy the requirements of all those that love to cook. The usage of silicone affords excellent results and notable advantages. Thanks to its resistance, stability and thermic flexibility, all products can be used in temperature ranges between -76°F to 446°F.

Moreover, silicone is an elastic and non-stick material which does not age over time.
From the very beginning, Silikomart has focussed on the vision of offering to its clients a product of the utmost quality. For this reason, all production rigorously adheres to the principles of MADE IN ITALY and utilizes the highest quality commerical silicone:
100% liquid platinum silicone. This is a material of the highest quality, perfectly suited for culinary use and completely taste and odor free.

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "KIT TRINITY"
Elegant and harmonious shapes in which the three different creations bond together creating a unique symphony of flavors and colors that will only be revealed once it's cut.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity
238518	7 7/8	2 1/4	1 1/2 qts.

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "VAGUE"
Fine and harmonious waves cover this mold characterized by an elegant round motif designed to create vibrant tasty desserts. Suitable both for baking and blast chiller, VAGUE can be combined with GLOBE mold to make exquisite small pastries to be placed on top of your desserts to create an elegant and sinuous drawing like a stone laid down in the water.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity
258301	7 7/8	1 3/4	37 1/5 oz.

238520

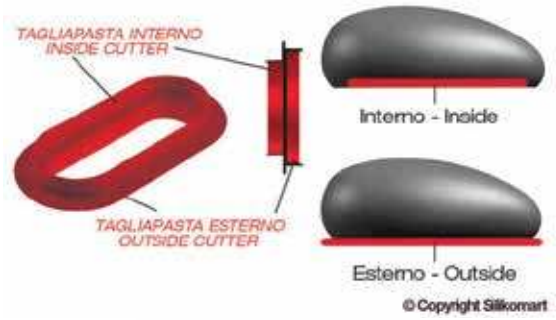
SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD SQUARE SPHERE
A squared sphere almost looks like a weird word pun, an impossible shape to imagine and to create. Instead, from the perfect fusion of a sphere and a square, the two most used shapes in the pastry.

238519

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity
238519	6 1/3	6 1/3	2 2/3	1 1/4 qts.
238520	2 2/3	2 2/3	1 1/2	3 3/4 oz.

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "VORTEX"
A vortex of taste! VORTEX is a mold with an extremely innovative shape, characterized by a spiral pattern that gives a touch of great originality to the preparations. Extremely practical and handy, VORTEX is suitable both for the blast chiller and the oven.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity
258302	7	1 7/8	32 1/2 oz.



SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD PILLOW

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "JR. PILLOW"

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity
258304	7 1/2	2 7/8	1 7/8	20 1/3 oz.

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "MR. PILLOW"

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity
258305	8 1/2	3 2/3	2 3/4"	35 1/8 oz.

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "TRUFFLES"

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity
258314	2	2 1/2	4 oz.

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "ECLIPSE"

Essential, sinuous, with a round shaped surface. Eclipse differs from all the other baking pan molds because it is equipped with two Silicone parts, one of which (A) extremely flexible, apt to further simplify the phase of unmold and to reduce the time of production during the processing.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity
258303	7	1 3/4	33 7/8 oz.

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "AMORE"

Shapes that will make you fall in love! Characterized by smooth and sinous lines, the molds AMORE and TI AMO allow you to create romantic heart-shaped creations, to be made in semifreddo or baked version, perfect to be displayed in the shop windows!

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity
258306	5 5/8	5 2/5"	2	20 1/3 oz.

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "TI AMO"

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity
258307	6 2/3	6 1/2	2 1/2	35 1/6 oz.

+446°F -76°F

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "QUENELLE24"

Silikomart Professional presents a new, elegant shape perfect to create 3D sweet or savory quenelle. This mold is conceived and made with maximum care combining beauty and handiness. The new shape is provided with a special and innovative border in the upper part which gives a particular round shape to the base of pastries. This new technology and the flexibility of the high quality guarantee an easy and perfect unmold in every single detail, ensuring perfect results and total fidelity to the shape. An inevitable tool in every laboratory, QUENELLE24 therefore it is suitable for semifreddos but also for ice cream and baked creations.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity
258313	2 1/2	1 1/6	1 1/10	7/8 oz.

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "PILLOW"

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity
258310	3 1/5	1 2/3	1 1/4	2 3/4 oz.

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "AMORINI"

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity "
258312	2 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	3 1/4

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "STONE"

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity
258308	2 1/2"	1 1/6	2 7/8 oz.

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "MINI TRUFFLES"

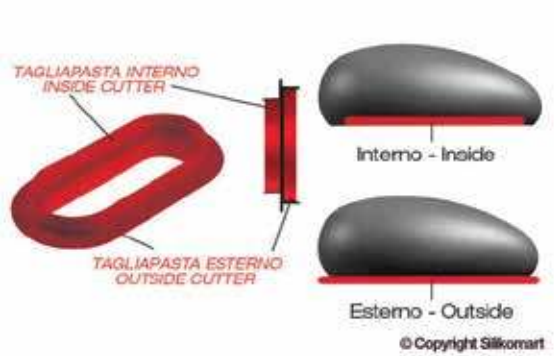
Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity
258311	1 1/10	1 1/4	2/3 oz.

SILIKOMART SILICONE 3D MOLD "GLOBE"

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity
258309	1 3/4	3/4	7/8 oz.

SILIKOMART ZEN

Sinuous and perfect lines, just as those of nature, distinguish ZEN the exclusive shapes by Silikomart Professional characterized by great flexibility and unique design. Beauty and simplicity merge with experience and creativity in these molds, a perfect balance between harmony and proportions.
The single molds come with a functional cutter to make original inserts and/or supporting bases perfectly combinable with ZEN shape.
ZEN molds enable you to make semifreddos, mousses and baked creations with a perfectly delineated shape, like the one of a pebble smoothed by water.



SILIKOMART ZEN100

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity
258315	3 2/5	2 1/2	1 2/5	3 1/3 oz.

SILIKOMART ZEN300

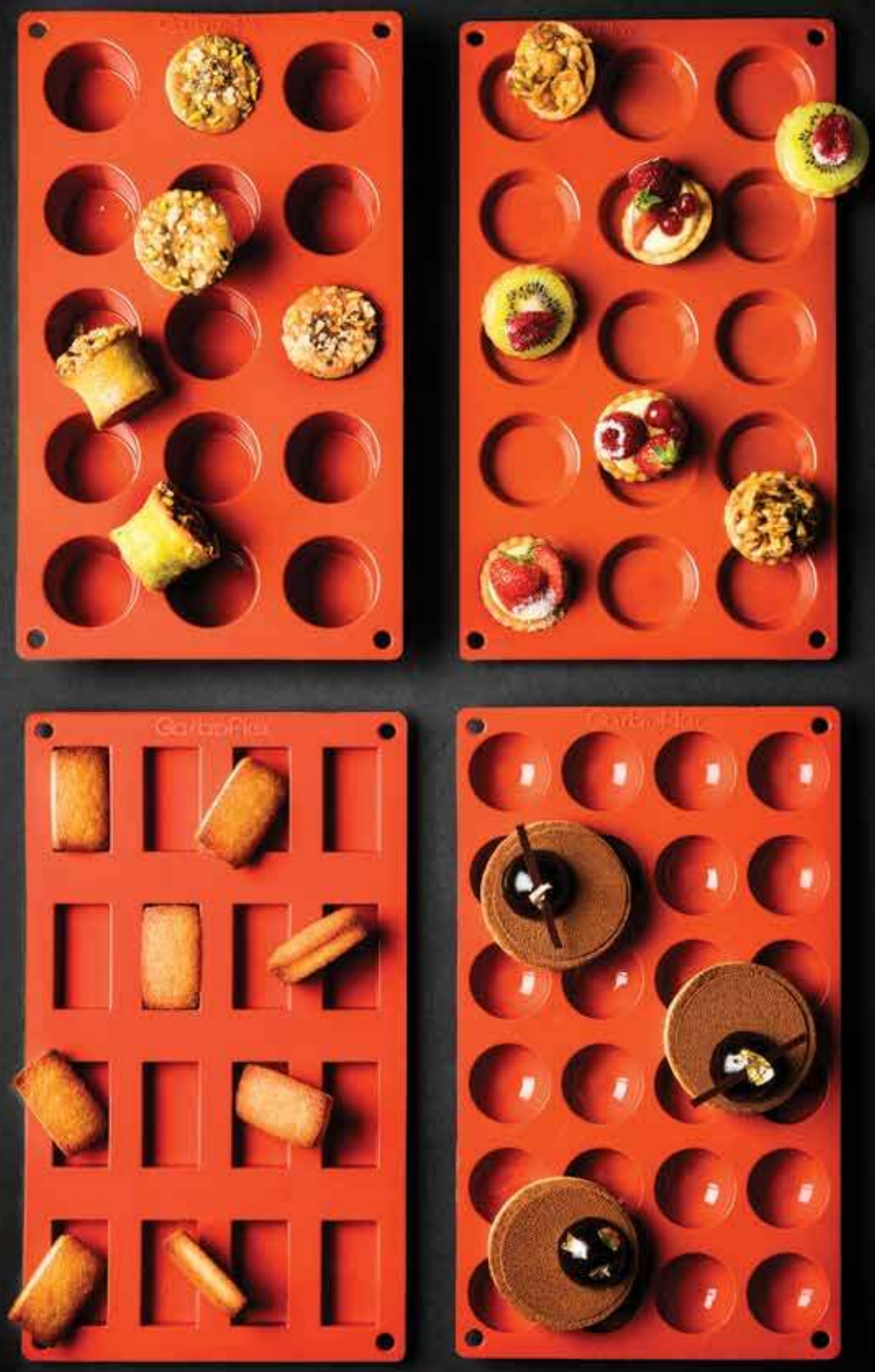
Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity
258316	4 7/8	3 1/2	1 3/4	10 1/6 oz.

SILIKOMART ZEN600

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Capacity
258317	6 1/10	4 1/2	2 1/3	20 1/3 oz.

GASTROFLEX® MOLDS

Made of extra strong pure high quality food grade silicone with a non-stick finish that is durable and easy to work with.
Single sheet size 11 3/16" x 6 7/8".



+536°F -40°F MADE IN FRANCE

GASTROFLEX® MINI PYRAMID MOLD

Item #	L "	W "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257920	1 3/8	1 3/8	3/4	24	5 oz.

GASTROFLEX® PYRAMID MOLD

Item #	L "	W "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257921	2 3/4	2 3/4	1 1/2	6	5 oz.

GASTROFLEX® MINI MADELEINE MOLD

Item #	L "	W "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257912	1 3/4	1 5/16	3/8	15	5 oz.

GASTROFLEX® MADELEINE MOLD

Item #	L "	W "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257917	2 7/8	1 7/8	11/16	9	4 oz.

- Temperature resistance from -40°F to 536°F (from freezer to oven).
- Provides even cooking results.
- Quick and easy to handle.
- No greasing, easy to clean.
- Dishwasher safe.

GASTROFLEX® MINI TARTLET MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257922	1 3/4	3/8	15	4 oz.
257925	2	9/16	15	4 oz.

GASTROFLEX® MINI HALF SPHERE MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257901	1 3/4	3/4	15	5 oz.

GASTROFLEX® HALF SPHERE MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257904	2 3/4	1 3/8	6	5 oz.

GASTROFLEX® FLUTED TART MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257926	2 7/8	3/4	6	4 oz.

GASTROFLEX® SAVARIN MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257928	2 9/16	3/4	6	4 oz.

+536°F -40°F MADE IN FRANCE

GASTROFLEX® TATIN MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257930	3	1	6	5 oz.

GASTROFLEX® MINI KUGELHOPF MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257931	2 7/8	1 1/2	6	4 oz.

GASTROFLEX® MINI MUFFIN / CUPCAKE MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257914	1 3/4	1 13/16	15	6 oz.

GASTROFLEX® MUFFIN / CUPCAKE MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257915	2 3/4	1 1/2	6	5 oz.

GASTROFLEX® ROUND PETIT-FOURS MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	#
257916	1 1/2	3/4	15

GASTROFLEX® MINI CANNELE MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257990	1 3/8	1 3/8	18	6

GASTROFLEX® MINI CAKES MOLD

Item #	L "	W "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257985	2 3/4	1 1/4	1 1/4	12	4

GASTROFLEX® BRIOCHE MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	#	Wt oz.
257905	2 1/16	1 3/16	9	5

+500°F -40°F MADE IN FRANCE

DURABLE, LONG-LASTING WITH EXCEPTIONAL NON-STICK PROPERTIES

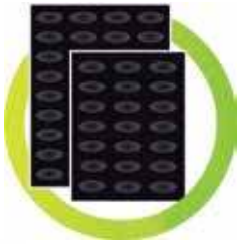
FLEXIPAN MOLDS

Made of a durable food grade silicone based woven fabric. It is laminated and rubberized which confers unequaled solidness and longevity, along with exceptional non-stick properties, without any greasing. Suitable for both savory and sweet creations.

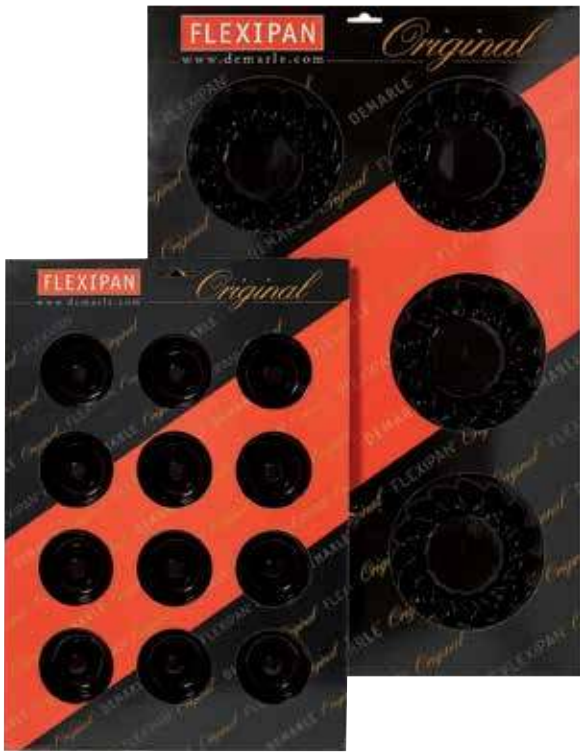
Tips: Do not fold and do not cut.
Store flat upside down on racks or plates.

EXTRA HEAT RESISTANCY:

- USABLE from -40°F to + 500°F.
- Can be used 2000 to 3000 times.
- NO GREASING is necessary.
- EASY TO CLEAN.
- MAKE INSERTS in your pastries using the same shapes available in different sizes.



Place the mat on a perforated plate or rack before handling.



Wash with a soft sponge.
Use neutral PH detergent (pH = 7).
Dry in an oven set at 100°C for 10 mins.

VOLCANOS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#
336094	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 3/4	1 1/3	2 3/4 oz.	18

MINI VOLCANOS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#
336095	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	1 2/3	3/4	2 3/ oz.	54

OVALS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	Cap.	#
336074	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 1/4	1 1/3	1/2	5/8 oz.	64
336075	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 3/4	2	1	7/8 oz.	30

CROWN MUFFINS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336044	21" x 13	2 3/4	1 2/3	3 oz.	15	1 lb.

HALF-CYLINDERS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	Cap.	#
336170	23 3/4" x 15 3/4	3 1/3	2/3	5/8	2/3 oz.	48

SMALL BARS WITH CAVITY MOLD

Item #	Sheet Szv	Cap.	#
336107	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 1/3 oz.	24

FLOWERS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#
336116	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3	3/4	2 3/4 oz.	24

DARIOLES MOLD

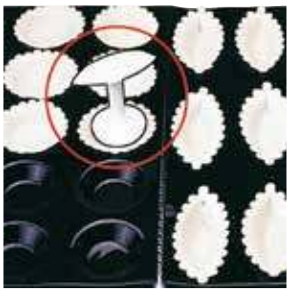
Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#
336160	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 1/2"	2 1/6	4 1/3 oz.	15

MEDALLIONS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336033	23 3/4 x 1 1/8	1/3	1 1/8	1/6 oz.	96	1 lb.

MINI-QUICHE TARTLETS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336007	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	1 3/4	3/8	1/3 oz	60	5 oz.



DOUBLE SIDED MOLDING STAMP

For plain tartlet Ø 1 3/4" and 1 11/12" and boat mold.
Works with FLEXIPAN®, EXOPAN or EXAL or GASTROFLEX®.
White polypropylen.

Item #	Wt
140102	1 oz

FLORENTINS MOLD

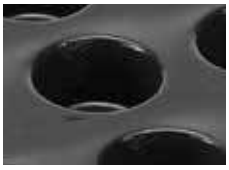
Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336024	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	4	2/3	4 3/4 oz.	15	1 lb.
336018	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2	6/13	1 oz.	40	1 lb.

BRIOCHE MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336063	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3 1/8	1 1/4	3 1/2 oz.	24	18 oz.

TATIN APPLE TARTS / QUICHES MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336049	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	4	1 1/4	8 oz	12	1 lb. 1 oz.
336020	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	4 1/8	1 1/2	10 oz.	12	1 lb.



MINI-MUFFIN / CUPCAKE MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336023	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2	1	2 oz.	40	15 oz.

MUFFIN / CUPCAKE MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336019	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 3/4	2 3/16	4 1/4 oz.	24	1 lb. 4 oz.
336045	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3	1 1/2	3 7/8 oz.	24	8 oz.

+500°F -40°F MADE IN FRANCE

HALF-SPHERES MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336001	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	1 3/8	5/8	1/4 oz.	70	13 oz.

MINI HALF-SPHERES MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336151	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	1	1/2	1/4 oz.	96	15 oz.
336056	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 1/4	1 1/4	1 3/4 oz.	28	15 oz.

SMALL HALF-SPHERES MOLD

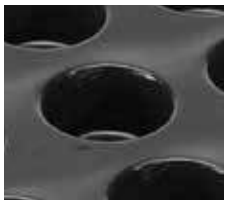
Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336002	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	1 5/8	3/4	2/3 oz.	48	13 oz.

REGULAR HALF-SPHERES MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336003	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 3/4	1 5/8	4 oz.	24	13 oz.

HALF-SPHERES MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336057	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3 3/16	1 9/16	4 1/2 oz.	24	15 oz.



MINI-CYLINDERS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336040	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	1 1/2	1/2	1/2 oz	54	15 oz.
336027	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	1 1/2	3/4	3/4 oz.	54	1 lb.

MADELEINES MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336017	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3	1 3/4	3/4	1 oz.	40	1 lb.

MINI MADELEINES MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	Cap.	#	Wt
336046	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2	1 1/2	1/2 oz.	56	1 lb.

CAKES WITH A CAVITY MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336105	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	4 3/4	1 1/2	1	3 oz.	24	1 lb.

PYRAMID MOLD

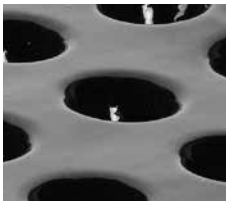
Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336012	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	1 1/2	7/8	1/2 oz.	54	13 oz.
336013	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 3/4	1 5/8	3 oz.	24	13 oz.

CHARLOTTES MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336090	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3	1 1/2	3 2/5 oz.	18	1 lb.
336087	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	1 1/3	8/13	1/3 oz.	60	1 lb.

CYLINDERS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336005	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	1 1/2	3/4	3/4 oz	48	14 oz.
336043	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3 1/4	1 1/5	4 1/2 oz.	15	1 lb.
336006	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 1/2	1 5/12	3 oz.	24	1 lb.



CONES MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336037	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 3/4	2 1/3	2 2/3 oz.	20	1 lb.
336039	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	1 1/4	3/4	1/4 oz.	96	1 lb.

BAVAROIS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336034	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3	1 3/8	3 3/8 oz.	18	1 lb.

POMPONETTES MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336004	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3	1 3/8	3 3/8 oz.	18	1 lb.

+500°F -40°F MADE IN FRANCE

FLEXIPAN CUTTERS

Stainless steel cutters, with reinforced body.
Specially designed for cutting biscuits meant to be used as bases for individual cakes formed in Flexipan.

1

2

3

Item #	Designed for	Shape
153046	For molds 336101-3-4	RECTANGULAR
153052	For molds 336135	SQUARE
153190	For molds 336190	EGG

Great with FLEXIPAN RECTANGULAR CUTTER 1

RECTANGULAR CAKE MOLD

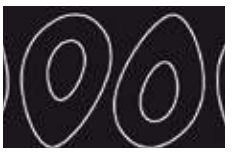
Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336101	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3 1/6	1 1/6	1 1/6	1 7/8 oz.	24	1 lb.
336103	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3 1/2	1 3/4	1	3 3/4 oz.	25	1 lb.
336104	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	4	2	1 1/8	4 oz.	21	1 lb.

Great with FLEXIPAN SQUARE CUTTER 2

SQUARE SAVARIN MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336135	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	1 1/5	3 1/3 oz.	24	1 lb.

Great with FLEXIPAN EGG CUTTER 3



EGGS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	Cap.	#
336190	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3 3/4	2 1/3	1 1/5	3 1/5 oz.	25

SAVARIN MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336014	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	1 1/2	1/2	1/3 oz.	60	14 oz.
336015	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 7/8	7/8	2 oz.	24	1 lb. 1 oz.

MINI-FINANCIERS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336009	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2	1	1/2	1/3 oz.	84	15 oz.

FINANCIERS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt
336010	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3 1/2	1 7/8	1/2	2 oz	24	1 lb.

DISCS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	Cap.	#	Wt	
336030	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	5 3/4	1/2	6 3/4 oz.	6	1 lb.	LARGE
336032	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	6 1/2	1/2	8 1/12 oz.	6	1 lb.	XL
336022	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	7 1/3	1/2	10 1/6 oz.	6	1 lb.	XXL

+500°F -40°F MADE IN FRANCE

NEW!

Flexible, new molds come in high-precision shapes and will inspire countless new creations.

Solid silicon, 100% platinum.

- A highly resistant mold.
- Easy turning out.
- Precise, detailed shapes.
- Particularly suited to freezing.

FLEXIBLE CYLINDER MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Capacity	Ø	H"	Cavity	Wt oz.
339114	23" x 15 1/6"	5	2 3/4	1 1/2	24	3 1/2

FLEXIBLE CHIC MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L"	W"	H"	Capacity	Cavity	Wt oz.
339103	23" x 15 1/6"	2 1/3	2 1/3	1 1/6	4 1/3	24	3 1/2

FLEXIBLE DIAMOND MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L"	W"	H"	Capacity	Cavity	Wt oz.
339106	23" x 15 1/6"	2 7/8	2 7/8	1 1/2	3 1/3	24	3 1/2

FLEXIBLE MINI CUBES MOLD

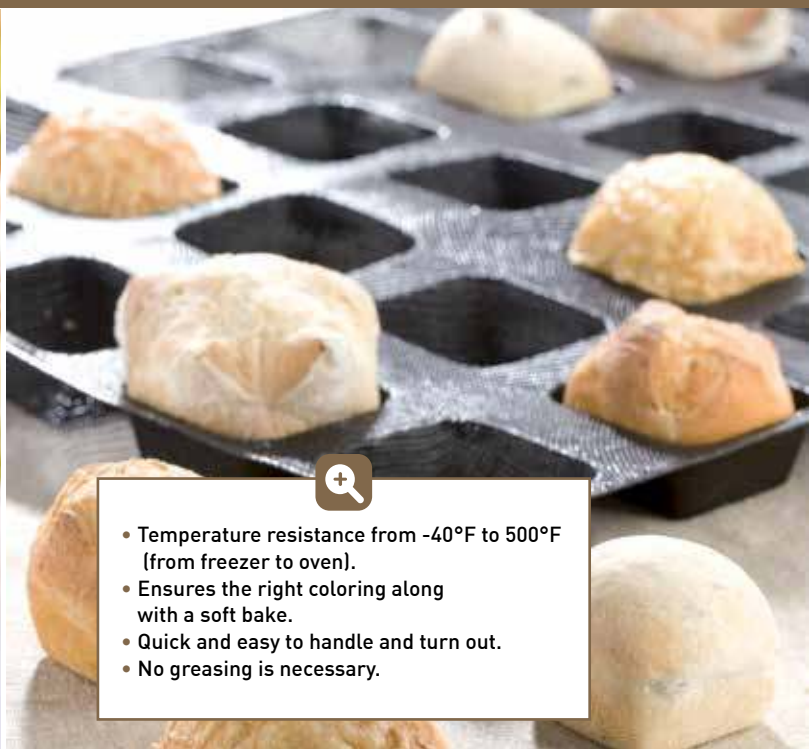
Item #	Sheet Sz	L"	W"	H"	Capacity	Cavity	Wt oz.
339110	23" x 15 1/6"	1 1/6	1 1/6	3/4	1/2	96	3 1/2

FLEXIBLE SPHERE MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Capacity	Cavity	Wt oz.
339210	11 7/8" x 7 7/8"	83 7/8	8	3 1/2

NSF | +500°F | -40°F | MADE IN FRANCE

MADE OF SILICONE AERATED KNITTED FIBER GLASS FABRIC: TURN OUT IS PERFECT!



- Temperature resistance from -40°F to 500°F (from freezer to oven).
- Ensures the right coloring along with a soft bake.
- Quick and easy to handle and turn out.
- No greasing is necessary.

SILFORM® MOLDS

Designed in silicone impregnated aerated knitted glass fabric perfectly suitable for baking choux pastry and blind baking of tartlet bases. The circulation of warm air under the mat ensures the right coloring along with a soft bake.

Uniformly-sized choux are obtained on account of the shape cavities adapted for each preparation.

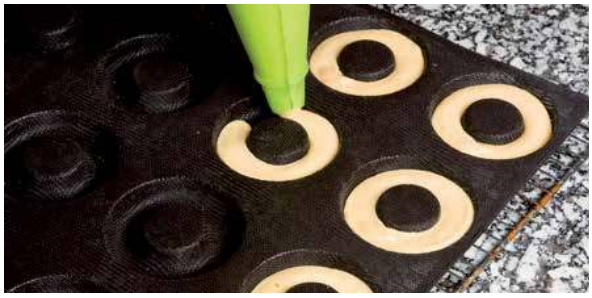
Blind baking of tartlet bases becomes very easy, without having to line or poke the dough or even grease the molds.
We recommend the use of perforated aluminum sheets as baking support.

Just place the shapes cut with an Exoglass® cutter on the Silform® upside down and bake on the sheet for around 15 min at 350°F.

With the heat uniformly spread, the dough is in close contact with the shape and cooks perfectly.
A practical solution to save time Silform® can also be used in a traditional manner on the right side, by lining the dough.

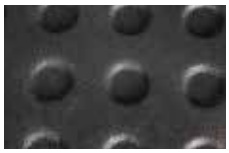
Wash with a soft sponge. Use neutral PH detergent (pH = 7). Dry in an oven set at 100°C for 10 mins.

Place the mat on a perforated plate or rack before handling.



SILFORM® NON-STICK SHEETS FOR PASTRY

Silform® molds are specially designed for choux pastry. Its pre-formed molds make calibrating and shaping choux pastry easy. No need to glaze or score the choux pastry.
Once baked, the pastries are perfectly even and smooth on top. Silform® non-stick technology makes turning out easy.

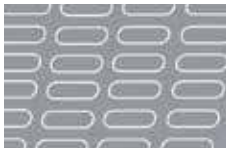


CHOUX - PASTRY PUFFS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	#
337001	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 3/4	1/2	28

SMALL CHOUX - PASTRY PUFFS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	#
337000	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	1 1/4	2 1/4	59



ÉCLAIR MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	#
337002	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	5	1	18

MINI ÉCLAIR MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	#
337006	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	2 3/4	1 1/4	1/4	48

PARIS-BREST MOLD

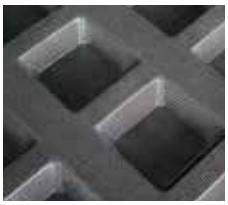
Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	#
337004	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3 1/4	1/2	24

SILFORM® NON-STICK SHEETS FOR BAKERY

Specially designed for bread-making and ideal for baking bread in a range of different shapes. The aerated texture optimises air flow for unparalleled crust and color.

MINI BAGUETTE MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	#
337100	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	10 1/4	2 1/2	1 1/4	8



SQUARE HAMBURGERS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	#
337030	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/4	1	15

BUNS MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	Ø "	H "	#
337029	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	4	3/4	15

SANDWICH MOLD

Item #	Sheet Sz	L "	W "	H "	#
337102	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	9 1/2	2 3/4	1 1/2	8

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT
IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

+580°F -40°F MADE IN FRANCE

MADE OF A DURABLE FOOD GRADE SILICONE IMPREGNATED KNITTED FIBERGLASS FABRIC

- Heat resistant from -40ºF to + 580ºF.
- No greasing, releases and sponge cleans easily.
- Replaces parchment paper.
- Reusable between 2,000 to 3,000 times.
- Lays flat by soaking in warm water overnight.
- Microwave safe.

NSF

EXOPAT® NON-STICK BAKING MAT

Identical to the SILPAT mat.
Decorated with Matfer's trademark white borders.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt
	Fits 18" x 13" sheet		
321005	16 3/8	11 5/8	3 oz.
	Fits 26" x 18" sheet		
321004	24 1/2	16 3/8	7 oz.

NOTE: DO NOT CUT OR USE SHARP OBJECTS.

+100°F +580°F

- No greasing is necessary.
- Easy to clean with sponge.
- Heat resistant from 100°F to 580°F.
- For better cooking, please use perforated oven sheet.

SILPAIN NON-STICK BREAD BAKING SHEET

Aerated silicone plated sheet for cooking bread on 23 5/8" x 15 3/4" plates.

Item #	L "	W "
321014	20 1/2	12 1/2
321012	23	15 1/2

+580°F -40°F MADE IN FRANCE

Item #	L "	W "	H "
321000	15 3/4	12	6 oz.

SILPAT® NON-STICK MAT

Silicone impregnated knitted glass fabric.
Ideally suited as baking sheets for pastries and breads or for confectionary and nougatine related baking.

- Heat resistant from -40F° to 580°F.
- No greasing is needed.
- For best results, use with perforated aluminum sheet or grid.
- Can be used for all types of ovens: ventilated, deck type, steam, microwave and in deep freezers.
- Easy cleaning with the help of a sponge.

SILPAT® NON-STICK MAT FOR MACAROONS
With 1 5/12"circle markings for even arrangement.
63 staggered markings (9 x 7).

Item #	L "	W "
321008	23	15 1/6

SEE PYRAMID MACAROONS DISPLAY P. 209

- Practical: No need for cleaning products for washing baking sheets.
- Time saving: Eliminates the baking sheet cleaning process.
- No need to grease.
- Eco friendly.
- Easy to handle.
- Low investment costs.
- Cardboard dispenser box of 500 sheets.
- Multiple uses.

MATFER BAKING PAPER

Silicone double-faced baking paper.
For cooking, frying, freezing, decorating, storing.

© Juliette Pradels - Jérôme Villette

ECOPAP BAKING PAPER

Unbleached brown paper, combining ecology with economy. Density 39 g/m². Non-stick silicone coating on both sides. Reusable up to 7-8 times depending on conditions of use. Suitable for all cakes and pastries.The paper pulp used to make our baking paper is from forests that are managed in accordance with the principles of sustainable development. Box of 500 sheets.

Item #	Density	L "	W "	Wt
320211	39 g/m²	23 3/4	15 3/4	12 lbs. 2 oz

FOR SWEET PRODUCTS

EXCEL'PAP BAKING PAPER

Double-sided silicone paper. Superior quality, suitable for baking delicate products such as tuiles, joconde cake, succès, macaroons, etc. REUSABLE APPROX 10 TIMES.

Item #	Density	L "	W "
320200	45 g/m²	23 3/4	15 3/4

EXOPAP BAKING PAPER

Silicone double-faced baking paper. Density 41 g/m². Can be used 2 or 3 times on each side. Heat resistant to 600ºF. Double sided (both sides can be used, non-stick). For cooking, frying, freezing, decorating, storing, interleaving.
Can be reused based on the type of baking. Ready to use sheets. Packaged in the form of dispenser cartons.
Box of 500 sheets.

+600°F

Item #	Density	L "	W "	Wt
320201	41 g/m²	23 3/4	15 3/4	12 lbs. 2 oz.
NEW! 320231	41 g/m²	22 2/3	14 3/4	9 lbs. 12 oz.

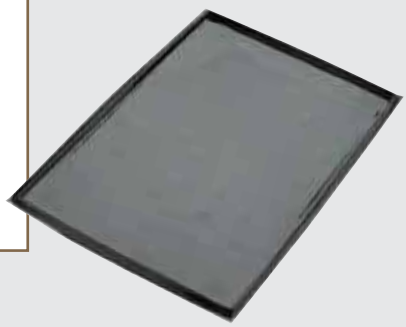
- All our papers ARE 100% biodegradable.
- They are made exclusively with natural materials.
- They contain no chemicals or other foreign substances.
- They contain no fluorinated chemicals.
- They are made exclusively using resources from sustainable forests.

FLEXIPAT® SHEET

The FLEXIPAT® has all the advantages of the FLEXIPAN® with its flexibility, support and non-stick properties, which makes turn out easy.
It is used in a similar manner as the EXOPAT® due to its flatness.

Item #	Sheet Sz	Inner Dimensions
321200	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	L 21 x W 14 x H 3/8
321201	23 3/4 x 15 3/4	L 21 3/4 x W 14 1/4 x H 3/4

- Extra heat resistancy: USABLE from -40°F to + 500°F.
- Easy turn out.
- Can be used 2000 to 3000 times.
- No greasing is necessary.
- Easy to clean.
- Ensure constant thickness.



Flexipat features raised edges in its design and it allows FLEXIPAT® to be used in a variety of ways.

1 | Spread or pour any type of preparations: fruit jellies, ganaches, coulis, crème brulée etc.
2 | Bake biscuits.
3 | Obtain a sheet ready to assemble in frames, without wasting material.
4 | Ensure constant thickness.

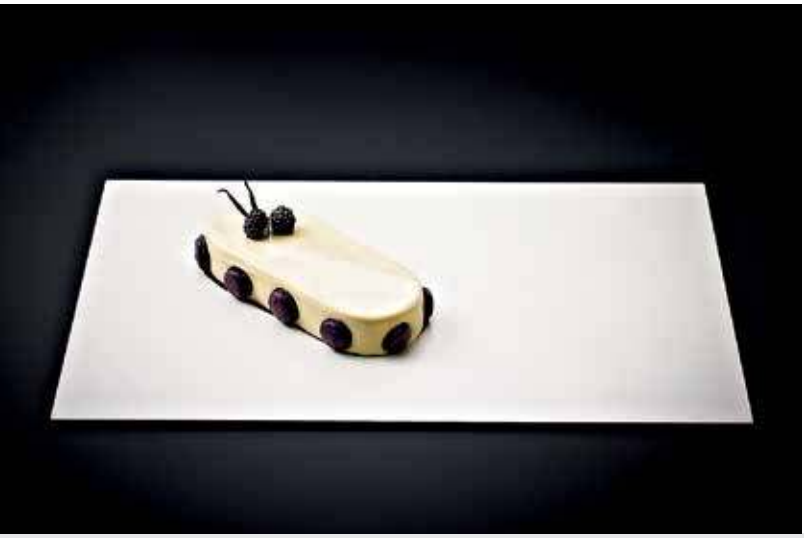
Mold turn out does not cause any problems because of the flexible and non-stick properties of the FLEXIPAT®.
It is very easy maintenance: just dip in soap water and clean with a soft sponge.
For drying, place in the oven for 2 to 3 minutes at 212° F."

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

PAPER CLIP "CLIP'PLAC"
Keeps the siliconized paper on plates during cooking in a rotary or forced-air oven. Avoid the sheet sticking with dough and hence the need to clean the plate. Stainless steel spring. 24 clips bag.

Item #	L "	W "
111892	7/8	1/3

MADE IN FRANCE



MORE ON THIS PRODUCT P. 43

- Dishwasher safe.
- Suitable for temperatures -4° to +185°F.
- Ideal for storing chocolates and for preparing fragile desserts.

SMOOTH, EDGELESS SHEET

-4°F

+185°F

Double-sided, ultra rigid and non-deformable melamine resin tray without edges.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
310812	23 3/4	15 3/4	1/4

- Super heat resistant from -4ºF to 482ºF.
- Non-deformable & long lasting.
- Non-stick.
- Dishwasher safe.

EXOGLASS® BENT SPATULA

Flexible blade made of an innovative composite material which is non-porous, easy to clean and can be sterilized.

Item #	Overall L"	Blade L "	W "	Wt oz.
112686	17	11 3/4	1 1/2	8

Warning: not intended for baking.

NSF

ROUL'PAT MAT

Made of woven silicone and rubberized on both sides. One side has markings for working with dough, while the other side has a non-skid feature needed to roll dough. Ideal for mixing, rolling or beating dough. Create forms or decorations with chocolate, sugar, caramel or nougatine.

Item #	W "	Wt	L "
321023	15	7 oz.	23
321026	18"	10 oz.	26"

- Non-stick protection for black steel and aluminum baking sheets.
- Can be cut to any size.
- Reusable over 1,000 times (depending on care and use).

NON-STICK FIBERGLASS SHEET

Made of food grade fiberglass, thickness 8/100mm.

Item #	L "	W "	
320412	22 1/2	14 1/2	Pack of 6.

PFOA FREE

MADE IN FRANCE

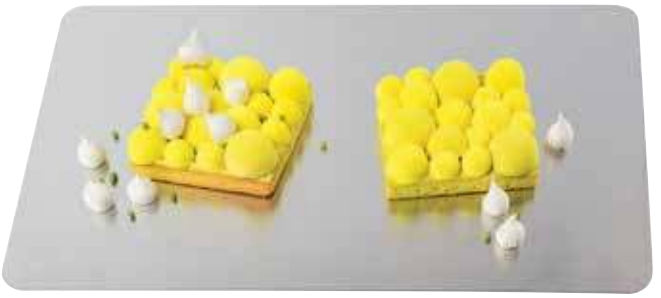
- Economical, can be used without baking paper.
- Does not get oxidated.
- Suitable for breads, choux pastry, meringues, puff pastry.
- Greasing not needed in many cases.
- Easy cleaning with dry cloth.

EXAL ALUMINIUM NON-STICK BAKING SHEET

EXAL: aluminum non-stick coating, food grade.

Item #	L "	W "	Rim	Wt
310201	15 3/4	11 7/8	5/8	1 lb. 2 oz.
310202	23 5/8	15 3/4	5/8	2 lbs. 4 oz.
310203	20 7/8	12 3/4	5/8	1 lb. 10 oz.

- Excellent for baking frozen pastry. Insures uniform baking.
- Better baking through consistent air circulation.
- Suitable for breads, choux pastry, meringues, puff pastry.
- Improved non-stick surface for ease in product removal.



NEW!

ALUMINIUM SHEET

Without edge.

Item #	L "	W "	Th "
310615	23 3/5	15 3/4	2mm / 3/32

EXAL ALUMINUM NON-STICK EMBOSSED OVEN SHEET

Thick aluminum non-stick with a multi-layer non-stick coating inside and enameled outside.

Item #	L "	W "
310211	15 3/4	11 3/4
310212	23 3/4	15 3/4
310213	20 3/4	12 3/4

MADE IN FRANCE

BLUE STEEL OVEN BAKING SHEET
For breads or pastries. Heavy duty. Specially designed for ovens, with 4 gripped edges. Superior quality, deburred. Very distortion resistant. 1/16" thickness.

Item #	L "	W "	Rim	Wt
310101	15 3/4	12	5/8	3 lbs. 1 oz.
310103	23 3/4	15 3/4	5/8	6 1/8 lbs.
310104	25	17 3/4	5/8	7 lbs. 7 oz.

BLUE STEEL OVEN BAKING SHEET WITH STRAIGHT EDGES

Item #	L "	W "	Thk
455001	23 3/4	15 3/4	1/16
455003	20 7/8	12 3/4	1/16

"DENTS DE LOUP" STAINLESS STEEL BAKING SHEET
"Wolves Teeth" stainless steel triangular baking sheet.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
310712	11	11 3/4	1

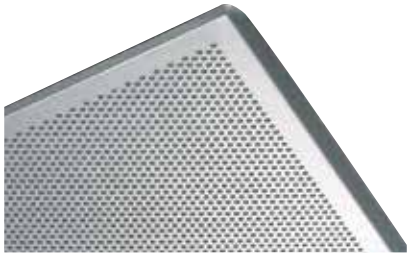
"TUILES" STAINLESS STEEL BAKING SHEET
For easy uniform setting of biscuits. 6 Channel 1 2/3" wide.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
310713	13 3/4	11 3/4	1

NEW!

PERFORATED OVEN SHEET
Perforations Ø 3 mm (1/8"), 4 gripped edges.

Item #	L "	W "	Th "	Wt. lbs
310156	23 3/4	15 3/4	1/16	4



NEW!

PERFORATED ALUMINIUM SHEET
The perforations contribute to the circulation of hot air, an ideal baking medium for Exopat mats and Flexipan sheets. Perforations Ø 3 mm (1/8"). Gripped edges.

Item #	L "	W "	Th "	Wt. lbs
310612	23 3/4	15 3/4	3/32	2

BLACK STEEL ROUND OVEN SHEET
Ideal for baking pizzas. Made of heavy duty black steel to bake individual cakes and crusts. Thickness 1/16".

Item #	Ø "	Wt
310404	10 1/4	1 lb. 7 oz.
310407	12 5/8	2 lbs. 2 oz.
310408	14 1/4	2 lbs. 7 oz.
310409	15 3/4	3 lbs. 6 oz.

EASY TO CLEAN SINGLE PIECE AND COMFORTABLE GRIP WITH ROUNDED TOPS

EXOGLASS® PASTRY CUTTERS

COMPOSITE MATERIAL DEVELOPED BY MATFER.
Its cutting edge is as durable as any long life cutters.
This material is non-porous, dishwasher safe and can be sterilized.

- Heat resistant up to 482° F.
- Non-deformable & long lasting.
- Non-stick.
- Dishwasher safe.

EXOGLASS® SQUARE CUTTER

Item #	L "	W "
150241	1 1/2	1 1/2
150244	2 1/8	2 1/8
150247	2 3/4	2 3/4

EXOGLASS® ROUND PLAIN PASTRY CUTTER

Item #	Ø "	Ø mm	Wt oz.
150151	1 1/8	30	1
150152	1 3/8	35	1
150153	1 1/2	40	1
150154	1 3/4	45	1
150155	2	50	1
150157	2 3/8	60	1
150159	2 3/4	70	1
150161	3 1/8	80	1
150163	3 1/2	90	1
150165	4	100	1

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

SET OF EXOGLASS® PASTRY CUTTERS

Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.	Box of
PLAIN			
150103	1 1/8, 1 1/2, 2, 2 3/8, 2 3/4, 3 1/8, 3 1/2, 4	8	8
150104	1 3/8, 1 3/4, 2 1/5, 2 1/2, 3, 3 3/8, 3 3/4	8	7
FLUTED			
150101	3/4, 1 1/8, 1 1/2, 2, 2 3/8, 2 3/4, 3 1/8, 3 1/2, 4	8	9
150102	1 3/8, 1 3/4, 2 1/8, 2 1/2, 3, 3 3/8, 3 3/4	8	7

EXOGLASS® ROUND FLUTED PASTRY CUTTER

Item #	Ø "	Ø mm	Wt oz.	Item #	Ø "	Ø mm	Wt oz.
150110	3/4	20	1	150119	2 3/4	70	1
150111	1 3/16	30	1	150121	3 1/8	80	1
150112	1 3/8	35	1	150123	3 1/2	90	1
150113	1 1/2	40	1	150125	4	100	1
150114	1 3/4	45	1	150126	4 3/8	110	1
150115	2	50	1	150127	4 3/4	120	1
150117	2 3/8	60	1				

MADE IN FRANCE

ROUND FLUTED PASTRY CUTTER

Made of stainless steel.

Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.
150230	5	6
150231	5 1/2	6
150232	6	6

GREAT WITH OBLONG FLUTED MOLD! SEE P. 37

MADE IN FRANCE

OVAL FLUTED CUTTER

Made of stainless steel.
Heavy duty, sharp and beveled.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
150220	6 1/4	4

LATTICE DOUGH CUTTER

New ergonomic handle in plastic, after rolling out, spread dough to obtain diamond shape in the desired width.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
141110	4	5

ROLLER DOCKER

Perforates pastry dough to eliminate air pockets for even expansion. Food graded.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
141120	4 3/8	4

- Cuts a crisscross pattern.
- New ergonomic handle.
- After rolling the dough out, spread to obtain a perfectly uniform lattice.

MADE IN FRANCE

LATTICE PIE CUTTER

Made of stainless steel with polypropylene handle.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
141105	5	10

PLAIN SQUARE CUTTERS

Made of stainless steel. Heavy duty, sharp and beveled.
Set of 8.

Item #	Ø "	Wt
150320	1 1/2, 2, 2 3/8, 2 3/4, 3 1/8, 3 1/2, 4, 4 3/8	1 lb. 3 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

© Rina Nurra/Ferrandi Pâtisserie

PIC VITE ROLLER DOCKER

Made of polycarbonate. Quickly perforates dough to eliminate air pockets. Food graded.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
141115	5	8

MINI CROISSANT CUTTER
Made of stainless steel, plastic handles. Cuts triangles of 2 1/3" by 2 3/4" to be rolled into croissants.

Item #	L "
141004	14 1/6

MADE IN FRANCE

CROISSANT CUTTER
Made of stainless steel, plastic handles.
Cuts triangles of 3 7/8" by 8 1/4" to be rolled into croissants.

Item #	L "	Wt
141002	13 3/4	1 lb. 4 oz.

BIKE DOUGH CUTTER
Roller designed to cut pasta for tortellini, farfalle, ravioli. Fitted with 9 removable fluted rollers, spaced 8/13" apart, usable in threes or sixes for strips 1 1/5" to 1 3/4" wide.

Item #
073227

MADE IN FRANCE

DOUGH CUTTING WHEEL
Made of stainless steel, plastic handle. Serrated.

Item #	L "	Ø "
141029	7 1/4	2 1/3

- This appliance can simultaneously cut several uniform strips 1/2" to 4 3/4" wide.

ADJUSTABLE DOUGH CUTTER
Stainless steel, with several cutting rollers. 2 1/4" Ø.

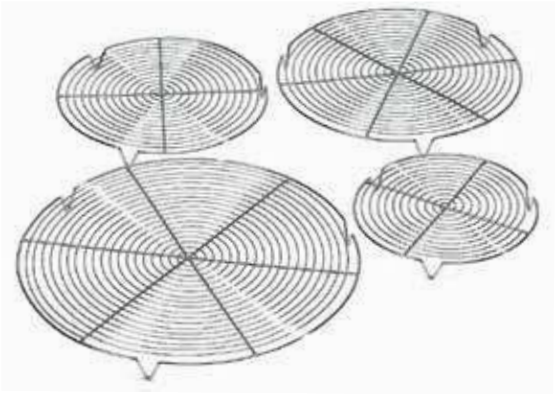
Item #	# of wheels	# of stripes	Wheels
141013	5	4	Fluted
141010	5	4	Plain

- Stainless steel.
- Min 1/3" gap between blades.
- Variations of gaps between blades can be obtained by the distribution of plastic discs on main roller shaft.

MADE IN FRANCE

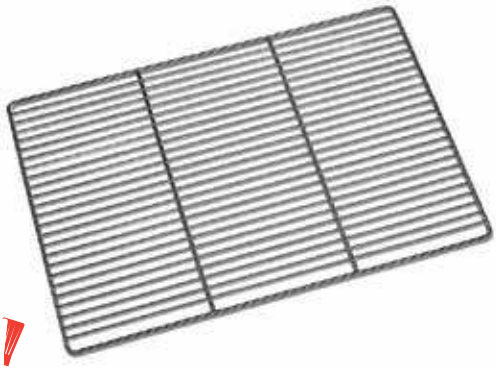
38 BLADE ROLLER FOR STRIP CUTTER

Item #	Ø "	Overall L "
141006	3 7/8	26



COOLING RACK
Round cooling rack with feet.

Item #	Ø "
312501	7 3/4
312502	9 1/2
312503	11
312504	12 1/2
312505	14



MADE IN FRANCE

HEAVY DUTY FREEZER GRID
Stainless steel reinforced grid. Specially designed for storing heavy products in freezers.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
312126	23 3/4	15 3/4	2/3

MADE IN FRANCE

STAINLESS STEEL WIRE GRID WITH FEET
Perfect for cooling product directly from the oven while protecting counter top surfaces.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
312212	23 2/3	15 3/4	1/4

MADE IN FRANCE

ADJUSTABLE ROLLING PIN
Includes eleven wheels to adjust thickness.
Dough thickness from 1/16" to 3/8".

Item #	L "	Wt	Handles
140030	20 1/2	4 lbs. 2 oz.	No

NYLON ROLLING PIN
Very sturdy and rigid. Washable. Made of a single piece.

Item #	L "	Ø "	Wt	Handles
140010	19 5/8	1 3/4	2 lbs. 1 oz.	No

POLYETHYLENE ROLLING PIN
Plain model. Made of a single piece. Washable.

Item #	L "	Ø "	Handles
140018	19 5/8	1 3/4	No

BEECHWOOD ROLLING PIN
Specially designed for culinary schools.
Very sturdy for extensive use. For all doughs.

Item #	L "	Ø "	Handles
140005	19 5/8	1 7/8	No

BEECHWOOD ROLLING PIN
Equipped with handles on ball bearings. Very sturdy for extensive use. Stainless steel mounting. Beechwood handles.

Item #	Roller L "	Overall L "	Ø "	Wt lbs.
140126	15 3/4	26 3/4	3 1/8	3

ROLLING PIN WITH NON-STICK COATING
Made of stainless steel with oval handle.

Item #	L "	Wt
N3721	18 3/4	4 lbs. 6 oz.

ALUMINUM ROLLING PIN

Item #	L "	Ø "	Wt	Handles
140028	15	3 1/2	4 lbs. 7 oz.	Yes

MADE IN FRANCE

- Extra flexible Impermeable with adjustable tip.
- Washable in boiling water.

IMPER MATFER PASTRY BAGS

Made of nylon with soldered seams. Pack of 10.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.	Item #	L "	Wt oz.
161002	9 7/8	1	161006	17 3/4	1
161003	11 3/4	1	161007	19 5/8	1
161004	13 3/4	1	161008	23 5/8	1
161005	15 3/4	1			

- Smooth interior for easy filling.
- Easy to wash and sterilizeable.
- Durable bags for continuous use.

IMPERFLEX PASTRY BAGS

Strong and supple polyurethane pockets without additional soldered joints for improved comforts. Pack of 10.

Item #	L "	Item #	L "
161204	13 1/2	161207	19 3/4
161205	15 3/4	161208	23 1/2
161206	17 3/4		

PASTRY BAG DRYER

Rack made of plasticized wire. Equipped with supports to store bags, tubes and other small items.

Item #	L "	Ø "	Wt
169002	19 5/8	19 5/8	4 lbs. 9 oz.

PASTRY BAG HOLDER

Base can store 8 tips. Very convenient for holding the pastry bag and filling without soiling the tube. Made of polypropylene.

Item #	H "	Ø "	Wt oz.
169001	9 1/4	7 2/3	5

PASTRY BAG CLIPS

Convenient clip for air tight closing of pastry filled bags, or for bags ready to be used. Made of polypropylene. Comes in three assorted colors. Set of 3.

Item #	L "
169003	5 1/2

+212°F

MADE IN FRANCE

SUPERIOR QUALITY PASTRY BAGS WITH LARGE SIZE FOR LESS FREQUENT FILLING

HEAVY DUTY DISPOSABLE HIGH HEAT PASTRY BAGS "COMFORT" XL

Item #	L "	W "	Wt lbs.	Roll of
165010	23 1/4	11	1/2	10
165007	23 1/4	11	2 1/2	100

- Heat resistant up to 212° F.
- Smooth inside layer for easy opening and filling of the product.
- Velvet touch outside layer for a firm grip even with wet or oily hands.
- Very sturdy 3 layer film.
- Green pastry bags, sterile and perfectly hygienic.

STANDARD DISPOSABLE PASTRY BAGS

Roll of 100. Rubberized exterior for easy handling. Interior of the bag is slick for easy dispensing. Recyclable and durable but also disposable. Comes in its own box for easy dispensing.

Item #	L "
165015	12
165015MC	Pastry bags (100 roll) - Master Case (6 rolls)
165015P	Pastry bags (100 roll) - Pallet (360 rolls)

Item #	L "	Wt
165018	21	2 lbs. 5 oz.
165018-Master case	Pastry bags (100 roll) - Master Case (6 rolls)	
165018-Pallet	Pastry bags (100 roll) - Pallet (360 rolls)	

Item #	L "	Wt
165019	18	2 lbs.
165019-Master case	Pastry bags (100 roll) - Master Case (6 rolls)	
165019P	Pastry bags (100 roll) - Pallet (360 rolls)	

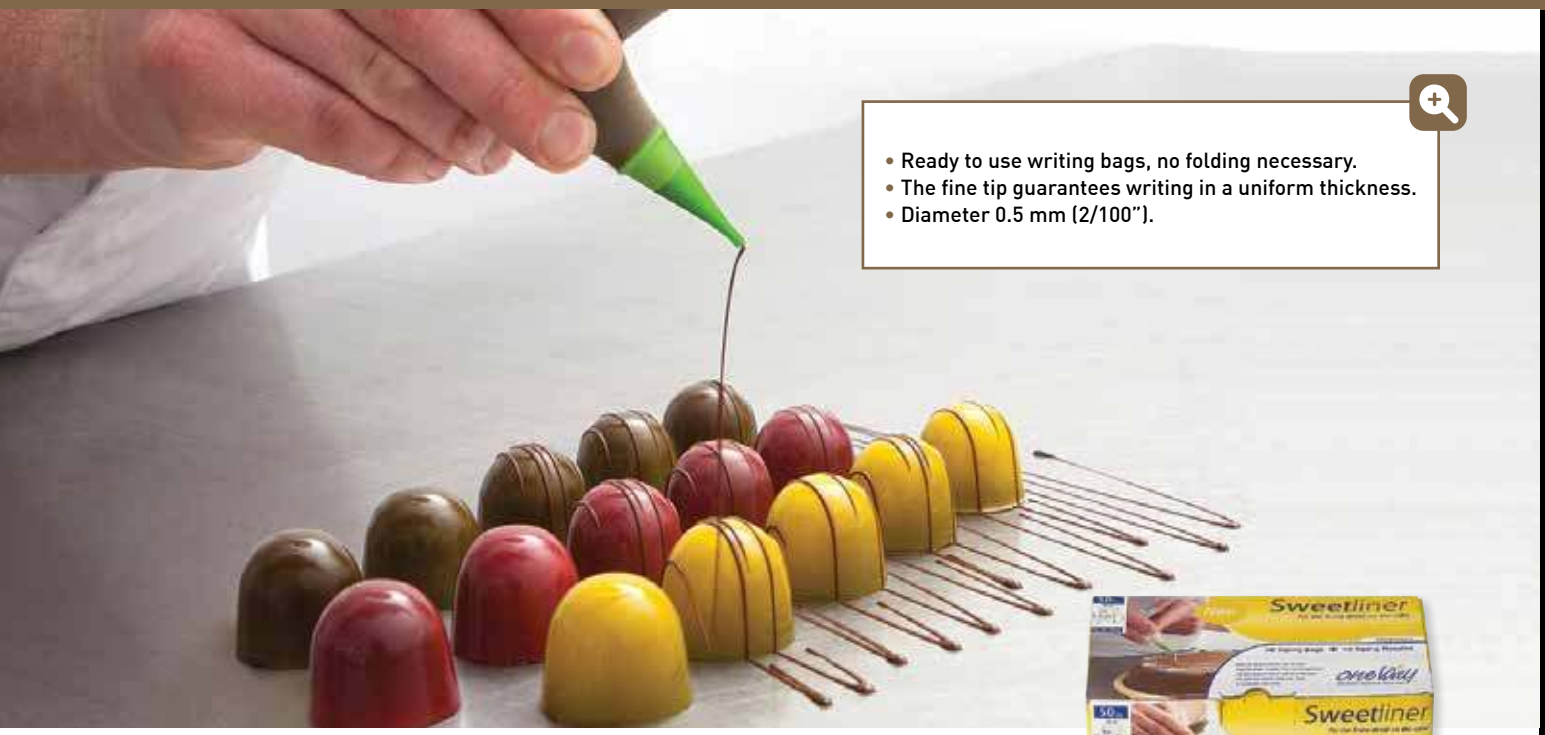
NEW!

DISPOSABLE PASTRY BAG DISPENSER

Holds and protects 100-bag rolls.
Includes screws for wall mounting.
Maximum width 300mm (11 7/8").
Stainless steel + ABS.

Item #	L "	Depth	H "
165030	14 1/6	5 1/3	4 1/2

FOR THE FINEST WRITING ON CAKES AN MORE!



- Ready to use writing bags, no folding necessary.
- The fine tip guarantees writing in a uniform thickness.
- Diameter 0.5 mm (2/100").

WRITING PASTRY BAGS WITH TIPS

Item #	L "	W "	
421805	8 1/2	4 1/2	Pack of 50
421806	8 1/2	4 1/2	Pack of 10

DISPOSABLE POLYETHYLENE PASTRY BAGS

Pastry bags with three layers of polyethylene provide greater strength. Roll of 200.

Item #		L "	Wt
165003		21 5/8	5 lbs. 5 oz.
165003-Master case	Pastry bags (200 roll) - Master Case (8 rolls)		
165003-Pallet	Pastry bags (200 roll) - Pallet (288 rolls)		

TRANSPARENT - HYGIENIC - UNBREAKABLE - NON-DEFORMABLE & LONG LASTING

DECORATING TIPS – POLYCARBONATE

Can be used with both nylon pastry bags as well as disposable pastry bags due to their large support roll.

- Transparent material: easy to spot bubbles.
- Designed to meet requirements of hygiene.
- Unbreakable.
- Do not lose their shape.

SET OF 12 DECORATING TIPS - POLYCARBONATE
6 plain (U3, U5, U7, U9, U11, U13) and 6 scalloped tips (C6, C7, D8, E7, F7, F8).

Item #	Wt oz.
166004	8

SET OF 24 DECORATING TIPS - POLYCARBONATE
12 plain (numbers U1-U12),10 scalloped (A6, A8, B6, B8, C6, C8, D6, D8, E6, E8). 1 #2 leaf and 1 tube for yule logs.

Item #	Wt oz.
166003	13

SET OF 6 PLAIN TIPS - POLYCARBONATE
6 different openings: U4, U5, U6, U8, U10 and U12.

Item #	Wt oz.
166006	2

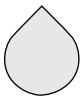
SET OF 6 SCALLOPED TIPS - POLYCARBONATE
6 different openings: C8, D8, E8, F8, C6 and D6.

Item #	Wt oz.
166007	2

PASTRY TIPS BRUSH
Specially adapted shape for cleaning any conical - shaped tube, with nylon bristles and plastic handle

Item #	L "	Ø handle "
710214	6 2/3	3/4

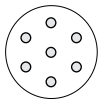
SEE P. 241 FOR ALL SHAPE RESULTS.

© Rina Nurra/Ferrandi Pâtisserie


SAINT-HONORE PASTRY TIPS

For decorating the Saint-Honorés, replaces the spoon, serrated, polycarbonate. Pack of 2. TUBE: STH.

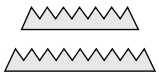
Item #	Tube	Ø "
167141		13/32
167142	STH	18/32

© Rina Nurra/Ferrandi Pâtisserie


BIRD NEST PASTRY TIPS

Or vermicelli type, flat tip. Pierced with 7 holes of 1/16"Ø. Polycarbonate. Pack of 2.

Item #	Ø "	Holes
167170	18/32	7



YULE LOG PASTRY TIPS

Polycarbonate, one flat side, one serrated side. Pack of 2.

Item #	W "	Holes
167151	5/8	6
167152	7/8	8

VERINE TUBE

Inserted into a piping bag this long tube enables you to fill verine simply without touching the sides.

Item #	Ø "	H "
167180	1/3	4

SET OF 10 INTERCHANGEABLE PASTRY TIPS

Polycarbonate pastry tips with 2 couplers – can be adapted to any pastry bags – allows you to change the tip without emptying the bag. Box of 10 tips: 3 fluted (E8, D8 and C6), 3 plain (U6, U4 and U2), 1 leg tip BU8, 1 nest tip, 1 petit four tip PF10 and 1 leaf tip no.2 as well as 2 impermeable couplers with adjustable tips.

- **Designed to meet hygiene standards.**
- **Unbreakable and do not lose their shape.**
- **Transparent material makes it easy to spot bubbles.**
- **Can be used with both nylon pastry bags as well as disposable pastry bags.**

Item #	Wt oz.
166010	7

INTERCHANGEABLE PASTRY TIPS

For use with a base (167300). Enables a change of decorating tube, and therefore decoration, when pastry bag is already filled. Compatible with Duo Decorating Tube (168001) and automatic funnel 116601.

Item #	Description	Item #	Description
167300	2 Bases	167345	2 star shaped tips. D8.
167302	2 plain pastry tips. U2.	167355	2 star shaped tips. E8.
167303	2 plain pastry tips. U3.	167370	2 nest tips.
167304	2 plain pastry tips. U4.	167380	2 petit fours tips. PF10.
167306	2 plain pastry tips. U6.	167430	2 flat leaf tips. FE2.
167333	2 star shaped tips. C6.	167452	2 yule log tips. BU8.

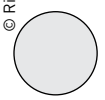
LEAF PASTRY TIPS

Tube no. FE2. Pack of 2.

Item #
167130

SEE P. 241 FOR ALL SHAPE RESULTS.

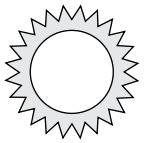
© Rina Nurra/Ferrandi Pâtisserie



PLAIN TIPS - POLYCARBONATE

Weight 1oz. Pack of 2.

Item #	Ø "	Tube	Item #	Ø "	Tube
167101	2 /32	U1	**167109**	15/32	U9
167103	3/16	U3	**167110**	1/2	U10
167104	6/32	U4	**167111**	18/32	U11
167105	7/32	U5	**167112**	19/32	U12
167106	3/8	U6	**167113**	21/32	U13
167107	13/32	U7	**167114**	3/4	U14
167108	14/32	U8	**167115**	25/32	U15



SULTANE PASTRY TIPS

For decorating iced puff. Polycarbonate.

Item #				
166160			PROTRUDING CONE	
166161			FLAT CONE	
Ø ext. base	Ø int. base	Ø est. hole 1	Ø central hole	H "
1 7/8	1 1/2	1 3/8	7/8	1 5/8

VERMICELLI TUBE NOZZLES

Pipes 4 lines of 1/12" width in one stroke. New design for decorating small cakes (Mont Blanc Style) and desserts with frostings such as chestnut cream, butter creams and royal icing, etc. Pack of 2.

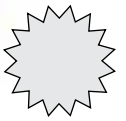
Item #
167171

© Rina Nurra/Ferrandi Pâtisserie

STAR TIPS - POLYCARBONATE

To pipe out star shaped icing or whipped cream.Wt 1oz.
Pack of 2.

Item #	Ø "	# Th	Tube	Item #	Ø "	# Th	Tube
167012	2/32	5	A5	**167043**	7/32	6	D6
167014	1/8	7	A7	**167044**	9/32	7	D7
167015	1/8	8	A8	**167045**	5/16	8	D8
167023	3/16	6	B6	**167051**	1/4	4	E4
167024	1/8	7	B7	**167053**	9/32	6	E6
167025	5/32	8	B8	**167054**	5/16	7	E7
167033	6/32	6	C6	**167055**	11/32	8	E8
167034	1/4	7	C7	**167062**	3/8	5	F5
167035	9/32	8	C8	**167064**	1/2	7	F7
167042	5/16	5	D5	**167065**	17/32	8	F8



PETIT FOUR TIPS - POLYCARBONATE

For a very fine and precise decoration. Weight 1oz. Pack of 2.

Item #	Ø "	# Th	Tube	Item #	Ø "	# Th	Tube
167080	3/8	10	PF10	**167086**	5/8	16	PF16
167082	1/2	12	PF12	**167088**	3/4	18	PF18
167084	9/16	14	PF14				

STRAIGHT ROSE TIPS POLYCARBONATE

To create roses and rose petals. Pack of 2.

Item #	Ø "	Tube	Wt oz.
167140	1/2	RD6	1

MADE IN FRANCE

SINGLE PIECE WITHOUT ROLLED EDGE MEETS ALL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS

© Rina Nurra/Ferrandi Pâtisserie

SET OF 12 STAINLESS STEEL PASTRY TIPS

Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.	
166500	From 1/6 to 8/13	4	PLAIN SHAPES

Item #	Wt oz.	Assorted star shapes
166700	3	A8, B6, B8, C6, C8, D6, D8, E6, E8, F6, F7 and F8

PASTRY FILLING TUBES

Special tubes with small tips for filling choux pastries, éclairs, religieuses, salambos etc. Suitable for all types of pastry bags. Stainless Steel. Pack of 3.

Item #	Nozzle Ø "
167532	1/12, 1/4 and 4/13

- This wall rack is designed for storing pastry tips made of polycarbonate or stainless steel.
- Each pastry tip can be dried correctly.
- Easy to store.
- The tips are within reach and a model can be selected immediately.
- Rack protects the tips from dirt.
- Holds 24 tips.
- Transparent polycarbonate door.
- Stainless steel base.
- Can be spray-washed.
- Wall attachment with wall plugs and screws included.

RACK FOR PASTRY TIPS

Item #	W "	H "	D "
167900	9 7/8	13	3 1/3

MADE IN FRANCE

A REVOLUTIONARY INVENTION ! MAKES ORIGINAL TWO-COLOR DECORATIONS

DUO

PASTRY APPLICATIONS: Macaroons, butter cream, custard, Chantilly cream, mousse, meringue, marshmallow, floating island etc.
COOKING APPLICATIONS: Mayonnaise, compound butter, pommes duchesse, mashed potatoes, fine stuffing, etc.

Item #	Wt
168001	2 lbs. 4 oz.

KIT INCLUDES:
- 4 Tubes: 3 grooves of 1/32" and 5/64" opening.
- 4 grooves of 1/32" and 5/64" openings.
- 6 Screw on decorating tubes: plain, star, yule log, tube, etc.
- 1 Pastry Tube Cleaning Brush.
- 1 Recipe Book.

Set of 2 nozzles.
- 1.5 mm/1/13" thickness (RU 1: for icing éclairs, small cakes).
- 5.5 mm/3/13" thickness (RU 5: for individual entremets).

RIBBON NOZZLES

New nozzles created by Matfer for decoration and icing éclairs to appeal to your customers.

Item #	
167175	RU1 1 + RU5

INFRARED MEASUREMENT OF FOOD SURFACE WITHOUT CONTACT

- Perfect for controlling goods at delivery, refrigerated display counters, and cold storage rooms.

INFRARED THERMOMETER

Accuracy: +/- 3°C or +/- 5.4 °F.
Operates with 9 volt battery; recommended for distances between 6 1/3" and 25 1/5". Delivered with case.

Item #	Grad.	Wt oz.
250552	-20 to +260°C or -4 to +500°F	7

250528

250538

250536

ELECTRONIC THERMOCOUPLE THERMOMETER

K type thermocouple. IP65 waterproof case. Accuracy ± 0.8°C. (1.44 °F). Resolution 0.1°C / 1°C above 200°C. (0.18 °F / 1.8 °F above 392°F). Conversion between °C and °F. Flat CR 2032 / 3V batteries included. Comes in a blister pack.
Can be fitted with a sensor from the selection below.

SENSOR NOT INCLUDED. USE ITEMS 250536 OR 250538 BELOW.

Item #	Grad.	L "	W "
250528	-67 to +1400°C or -88 to +2552°F	3 1/6	1 2/3

VACUUM PACK THERMOMETER NEEDLE

Fine needle, Teflon coat. Heat-resistant up to 250°C/482 F°.

USE WITH THERMOMETER (ITEM # 250528)

Item #	Cord L "	Needle L "	Ø
250538	39 1/2	2 1/3	1/64" - 1 mm

STANDARD THERMOMETER NEEDLE

Stainless steel needle. Spiral cable:
160 cm/ 63".

USE WITH THERMOMETER (ITEM # 250528)

Item #	L "	Ø "
250536	4 3/4	2/13

- Simple, easy to use
- Mini format

INFRARED THERMOMETER

Accuracy ± 3°C. Resolution: 0.1°. Includes 2 AAA batteries; Measures the temperature of hot, dangerous, messy products: chocolate, sauces, etc.

Item #	Grad.	Wt oz.
250555	-50 to +260°C or -58 to +500°F	2 1/3

WATERTIGHT ELECTRONIC DIGITAL THERMOMETER WITH ALARM

Large display window. 4 7/8" long stainless steel sensor, diameter 4mm/5/32" with protective sheath. Cable length 39 1/2". Accuracy ± 1°C. (1.8 °F). Precision: 0.1 °C. Alarm feature, min/max temp pre-sets. Last temp rec memory. °C/°F measurement. Requires 1.5V battery (supplied).

Item #	Grad.	L "	W "
072271	-50 to +200°C or -58 to +392°F	4 1/3	2 1/2

WHITE ADHESIVE SEAL

Adhesive foam, certified for food contact, to stick to vacuum bag. When the bag is pierced with this foam, oxygen cannot enter the bag. The hole left by the needle is coated by the foam micro-alveoli which closes once the operation is completed.

Item #	L yards	W "	Thk "
250544	4 1/3	4/9	1/8

PH METER

Watertight model IP65. PH scale 0 to 14. Measuring margin +/- 1°C or 33.8°F. Resolution. temperature 0.5°C or 32°F. Resolution 0.1 PH. Requires 4 x LR44 batteries (included).

Item #
250152

MADE IN FRANCE

MORE ON P. 125

EXOGLASS® THERMOMETER SPATULA

With built in thermometer which allows you to read the temperature while stiring. Dishwasher safe with thermometer removed.

Item #	L "
113090	15

MORE ON P. 125

ELVÉO THERMOMETER SPATULA

New model with flexible silicone paddle. Designed to mix products while controlling the temperature. Handle resists up to +220°C (428° F) and is dishwasher safe (with thermometer removed).

Item #	L "
113092	15 1/4

WHITE DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Electronic thermometer with digital display. Slim probe tip 2.5mm/3/32" diameter / L 120 mm/4 3/4"" to leave a smaller trace in the product. Precision +/- 1°C (1.8 °F) & result in 5 seconds. Watertight IP67: dishwasher safe. Convertible to °F measurement. Supplied with protective cover for the probe.

Item #	Grad.	L "
250513	°C - 50 to + 200° or F° - 58 to 392°	7 7/8

POCKET DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Electronic, digital display, watertight. 75 mm/3" stainless steel fixed needle. Weight 31 g. Delivered with needle protection case. In blister.

Item #	Grad.	L "	Wt oz..
250502	° C- 40 to + 200° or F° - 40 to 392 °	5 1/5	1

SALOMETER

Made of glass. Graduation from 1000 to 1250 g/e Indicates salt level of your stock, soup or other liquid (grams per ml).

Item #	L "	Wt oz.	
250105	7 7/8	1	Mercury free

SYRUP DENSITY METER

Graduation from 1000 to 1400 g/e.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.	
250108	5 1/4	8	Mercury free

FREEZER THERMOMETER

Alcohol based. Made of plastic. Easy to read. Mercury free.

Item #	Grad.	L "	Wt oz.
250301	- 4°F to 122°F	7 3/4	9

CHOCOLATE THERMOMETER

Made of polycarbonate. Marks from 0 to 60ºC. Mercury free.

Item #	Grad.	L "	Wt oz.
250305	complete with polycarbonate protector	6 3/4	1

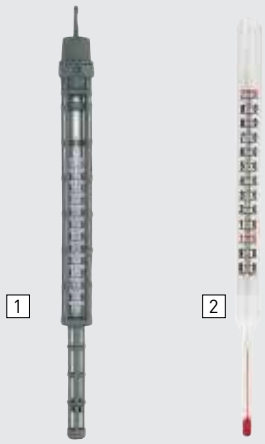
MADE IN FRANCE

OUR THERMOMETERS USE A SPECIAL LIQUID: GUARANTEED MERCURY-FREE

CANDY THERMOMETER

- Perfectly legible, glass body
- Red alcohol

Item #	1	Grad.	L "
250330	Mercury free, polyamid protector	80°C to 200°C	11 7/16



SPARE PART

Replacement candy thermometer (mercury free).

Item #	2	Ø "	L "	Wt oz.
250332		3/4	11 3/4	15

MERCURY FREE CANDY THERMOMETER

Mercury free. Stainless steel protector.

Item #	Grad.	
250331	80°C to 200°C	77 3/4

SYRUP DENSITY METER TEST TUBE

Made of stainless steel 18/10.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
250112	1 3/8	6 7/8	9

CANDY THERMOMETER HOLDER

Made of stainless steel. Allows you to have an immediate read of the temperature anytime during the cooking process. Hooks on any kind of pan and sugar pan to fit many thermometer sizes.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
250500	5-3/8	3

- Digital display and magnetized back with clip.
- Supplied in a blister pack.
- 3 functions:
  Sec countdown timer / Stopwatch / 24hr clock

24 HOUR 3 FUNCTION DIGITAL TIMER

Item #	L "	W "
250602	2	2 7/8

- Digital display.
- Magnetized back with clip.
- Easily fits in a pocket.
- Supplied in a blister pack.

20 HOUR DIGITAL TIMER MAGNET BACK & CLIP

Item #	Ø "	W "
250601	2	2 7/8

MADE IN FRANCE

DOUGH CUTTER
Made of stainless steel with polyamide handle.

Item #			L "	W "	Wt oz.
112900	rigid blade	straight cut	4 3/8	4 1/2	4
112901	rigid blade	rounded cut	4 3/8	4 1/2	4
112902	flexible blade	straight cut	4 3/8	4 1/2	4
112903	flexible blade	rounded cut	4 3/8	4 1/2	4

Created by MATFER EXOGLASS® +482°F -4°F

EXOGLASS® RIGID DOUGH CUTTER
Made of an innovative composite material: non-deformable, non-stick, long lasting, dishwasher safe.

Item #		L "	W "	Wt oz.
112825	straight	4 1/2	3 1/8	2
112826	rounded	4 1/2	3 1/8	2

+482°F -4°F

EXOGLASS® ELVEA SCRAPER
Made of an innovative composite material: non-deformable, non-stick, long lasting, dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt oz.
112845	4 3/4	2 3/4	3

- Very resistant.
- Polyamide structure : exceptional robustness and durability.

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

MATFER SCRAPER
Multipurpose, scrapes just about everything.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt oz.
112840	4 3/4	3 3/4	1

DOUGH SLICER
Made of seamless stainless steel, with beveled edge. Rigid blade.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt oz.
112822	5 1/4	4 3/4	6

PASTRY, CAKE, DESSERT FLOAT
White ABS. Ideal for working with fondant icing.

Item #	L "	W "
421717	7	3 1/3

STAINLESS STEEL SIEVE

Stainless steel body. Heavy duty stainless steel mesh. Suitable for sifting. Mesh 1.28 mm.

Item #	Ø "
115082	8 2/3
115084	11 7/8

SET OF 3 SIEVES METAL MESH

Stainless steel mesh sieve.

Item #	Ø "	H "
115020	7, 8, 10	1 2/3

WOODEN SIEVE

Stainless steel mesh # 18. Mesh 1.3 mm.

Item #	Ø "
115012	7 1/2

AUTOMATIC FLOUR SIEVE

Made of stainless steel.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
115060	4 1/3	3 1/2	6

TONG - PASTRY CRIMPER

Made of stainless steel.
To decorate the edge of the tart crust.

MADE IN FRANCE

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
112501	4	1

- Bakery: Flexible, yet highly robust, this is a smoothing tool for spreading products on baking trays or a worktop and scraper for all types of bowls.
- Kitchen: General purpose, designed especially for scraping the bowls of professional pans or cookers.
- Thick all-silicone scraper.
- Dishwasher proof.

SILICONE SCRAPER

Item #	L "	W "	H "
114006	7 1/8	4	3/8

DECORATING COMB

- For decorating biscuits.
- White plastic support, thick and very solid, comb in flexible plastic.
- Reversible with different patterns on each side.
- Available in 2 lengths 13 7/16" and 27 1/8" (for sheet work).

1

2

1 THIN STRIPED COMB

Item #	L "
421705	27 1/8
421735	13 7/16

2 SPECIAL STRIPED COMB

Item #	L "
421706	27 1/8
421736	13 7/16

3 SIDED DECORATING COMB

Made of plastic. Triangle with different sized jagged teeth on each edge. To create a pattern on icing.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
421702	3 5/8	1

3 SIDED DECORATING COMB

Made of stainless steel. 3 different teeth patterns.

Item #	L "
421704	4 1/8

CHARLOTTE COMB

Not recommended for dishwasher. 2 sided comb with teeth 5/13" high, rounded on side and straight on the other.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt
421709	27 3/8	4 5/8	1 lb. 9oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

PASTRY COMB

For a wood grain look.

Item #	L "
421700	8

+482°F

MADE IN FRANCE

AN ABSOLUTE ESSENTIAL FOR A SMOOTHER SPREAD

MATFER SILICONE PASTRY BRUSH

Pastry brush was specially designed by Matfer:
This shape and arrangement make it easier to hold the product for a smoother spread.

- Wide head has more than 130 offset conical bristles.
- The head is heat-resistant up to 482°F.
- The silicone head is molded over the composite handle, ensuring the handle will not come off.
- Easy to clean and dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "	W "
113042	8 2/3	1 1/2

© Rina Nurra-Ferrandi Pâtisserie

- The collar and handle are sealed and can not be disassembled.
- Handle and collar in composite material.
- Dishwasher safe.

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

MATFER POLYAMIDE FIBER BRUSH

Bristles in synthetic fiber, food grade.
Handle and collar in composite material.

Item #	Bristle L "	W "	Wt oz.
116002	2	1 1/8	1
116004	2	1 5/8	1
116006	2	2	2
116008	2	2 3/8	2
116009	2	2 3/4	2

PASTRY BRUSH

Natural bristles, not chemically treated, food grade.

To limit the loss of bristles always soak the brush for 1 hour in clear water before using for the first time.

FLAT

Item #	Bristle L "	W "	Wt oz.
116011	1/3	1	1
116012	1/3	1 1/8	1
116013	1/3	1 3/8	1
116014	1/3	1 1/2	1
116015	1/3	1 3/4	2
116016	1/3	2	2
116017	1/3	2 3/8	2
116018	1/3	2 3/4	3

ROUND

Item #	Bristle L "	Ø "	Wt oz.
116020	2	1/2	2

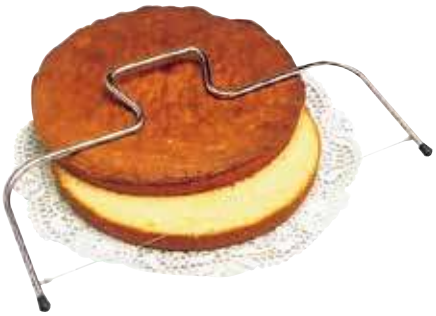
MADE IN FRANCE

IDEAL FOR DECORATING CAKES

In plastic, with special non-skid coating, with non-skid feet.

TILTING AND REVOLVING CAKE STAND

Item #	Ø "	H "	Base Ø
421503	11 7/8	5 5/8	9 5/8



CAKE SLICER

For symmetrically cutting cake perfectly for decorating. Frame in chrome steel. 5 adjustable slicing heights: 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 mm (10/13", 1 1/5", 1 3/5", 2" and 2 1/3").

Item #	L "
120090	17 1/3
120092	Pack of 10 spare wires

CAKE MARKER

Made of lightweight and durable plastic. Designed with 2 handles for easy use. Make perfectly sized slices on round cakes. Ideal for bakeries.

Item #	# of portions	Ø "	Wt oz.
154051	14	10 1/2	4
154052	reversible for 12 & 18	10 3/4	6
112657	16	10 1/4	4

REVOLVING CAKE STAND "STABILODECOR"

Aluminum, mounted on a pivot in a heavy cast iron stand for decorating entremets and assembled pieces.

Item #	Ø "	H "
421501	12	5

BAKING BEANS

Food Contact. For "BLIND" baking of bases of all shapes. Impeccable results for uniform and perfect bake.

Item #	
340001	Aluminum 2 lbs.
340002	Ceramic 2 lbs.

- Easy to read and use.
- Hardwearing.

BRIXOMETER BY GÉRARD TAURIN

5 years Gurantee; Measurement range from 0% to 90%; Supplied in a wooden case.

Item #	Ø "	L "	Wt oz.
250128	1 37/64	5 29/32	6.35

REFRACTOMETER

High definition. For checking sugar content expressed in % Brix. Reader Ø 40 mm (1 1/2"). Reference temperature 20°C (68°F), sample temperature 40°C (104°F) maximum. Comes in a protective box.

1: Refractometer 0 to 50 %. Precision ± 1 % for sorbets, ice creams, fruit juice concentrates etc.
2: Refractometer 58 to 90 %. Precision ± 0,5 % for jelly, jam, syrups.

	Item #	L "	Wt oz.
1.	250122	5 7/8	5
2.	250124	5 7/8	5

BLOW TORCH

Adjustable flame, electronic ignition, refillable like a lighter. Butane not included.

Item #	W "	L "	Wt
262263	4 1/4	5 3/4	1/2 lb.

- Very easy to use.
- Digital readout in less than 3 seconds.
- Double Brix/ Baumé scale.

PAL-PÂTISSIER REFRACTOMETER

To precisely monitor sugar content in sorbet, ice cream, jam, jelly. Meas.: 0 to 85% Brix, 0 to 45° Baumé.
Precision: ± 0.2% Brix, ± 1° Baumé.
Meas. Temp.: 10°C or 10°F to 40°C or 104°F.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
250130	4 19/64	1 7/32	2 11/64

MADE IN FRANCE

1. SUGAR PUMP

Made of rubber and copper. The best pump available for all your blown sugar. Delivered with one copper tip.
The air bladder delivers a large volume of air quickly.
The wide easy grip hose assures secure handling.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt oz.
262230	14	2 3/8	2	1

2. SUGAR PUMP "ECONOMY"

Made of rubber and copper.

Item #	L "	Copper tip "	Wt oz.
262235	10	5 1/8 long	4

SUGAR SCISSORS

In finely polished stainless steel with black laquered handles.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
072200	9 1/4	8

SUGAR WORK GLOVES

Made of latex.

Item #	Size
262289	S
262290	M
262291	L

DESIGNED FOR DECORATING WITH THE AIRBRUSH AND FOR APPLICATION OF ICING

AIRBRUSH FOLDABLE CABINET (SPRAY BOX)

- Polypropylene, fully foldable and washable.
- Its size is such that the sheet 23 3/4" x 15 3/4" can be used to work on.
- Int. dim. int. : 24 3/8" x 16 1/3" x 15 1/2". Sylvie AMAR DESIGN registered model.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
410120	25 1/5	20 1/4	16 1/6

- Main Users: Fast food, Bakery.
- It is lighter and quieter with reduced overspray compared to more powerful guns.
- Important-it is not suitable for thicker liquids such as glaze or egg wash!!

OIL SPRAY GUN

Designed for spraying thinner materials such as oil and water, it can deliver a volume of as low as 80g/min. Comes with an R4 nozzle, a bent nozzle extension, 2 x 550 ml containers with 1 lid and has a 30 Watt power rating. Viscosity: 18-36 DIN/sec. Delivery Rate*: 80-140g/min.

Item #
264911

- Main Users: Pastry Chefs, Artisans.
- Ideal for finishing, velvet/frozen effects, molds, speckling pralines, cakes etc.

CHOCOLATE SPRAY GUN

This innovative heated chocolate sprayer has been designed specifically to spray a warm mixture of 50% chocolate & 50% cocoa butter at 28-35C: Heating & insulation avoids nozzle clog. It also includes an R6 round nozzle, a bent nozzle extension and a 550ml container. For pure cocoa butter, buy the optional R4 nozzle. Needing only 40 Watts, it is precise and benefits from minimal overspray. Viscosity*: 20-28 DIN/sec. Delivery Rate: 120-200g/min.

Item #
264912

ESSENTIAL TOOLS FOR PASTRY CHEFS AND FOOD INDUSTRY PROFESSIONALS

ELECTRICAL SPRAY GUNS

Spraying saves time and reduces material wastage by up to 60% compared to brushing.
M45: food safe spraying for medium-high viscosity such as chocolate, marzipan, glaze etc.

- **Refrigerator and microwave safe.**
- **Designed for the kitchen environment.**
- **Certified as "food safe".**
- **Handheld & electric-no air compressor needed.**
- **Simple to use, clean and maintain.**

NEW!

FOOD SPRAYER

Features: - Even spraying for jellies, coatings and glazes.
Saves times and reduces waste.
- Manual pressure.
- Adjustable jet spray.
- Graduated from 0.25 to 1.25L.
- Gauged at 1.6 L.
- PE body, PP-PA head.

Item #	Wt oz
264908	54

AIRMASTER AIR BRUSH AND COMPRESSOR

Pastry airbrush. Comes with 1 air brush and professional compressor. 110V. Adjustable air pressure (0-30 psi).
Maintenance free.

Item #	Wt
410105	8 lbs.

- **Heavy duty and easy to clean.**
- **Hygienic Electrical element detachable to enable dishwashing.**

MADE IN SWISS

Item #	
264906	ELECTRICAL SPRAY GUN M45

MORE ON THIS PRODUCT ON P. 220

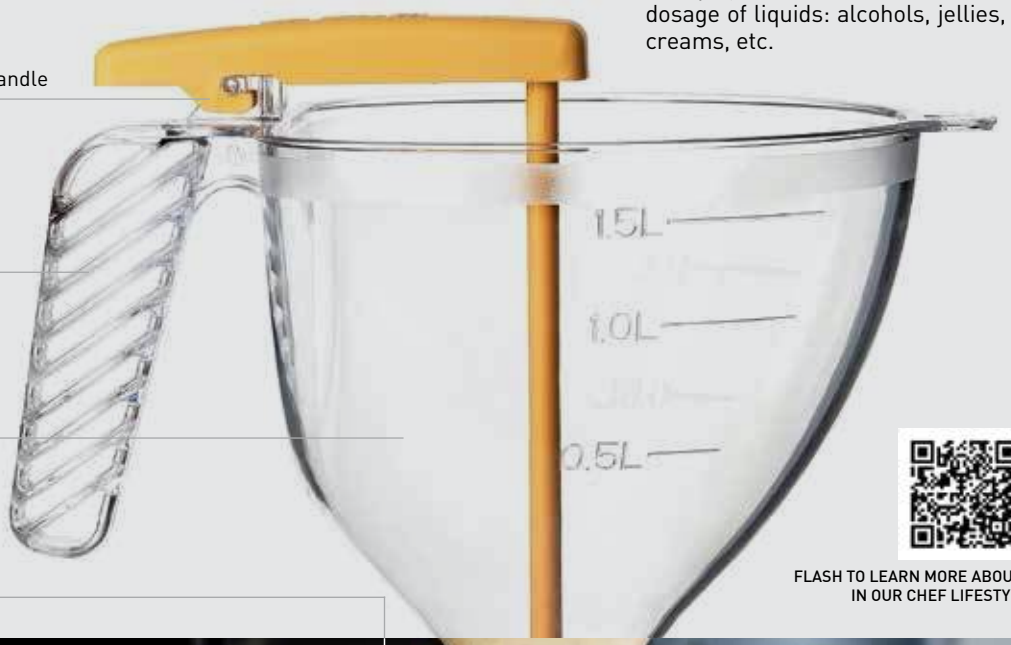
SPARE PARTS

Item #	Ø mm	
264046	0.4	Round jet nozzle R4
264047	0.6	Round jet nozzle R6
264048	0.8	Round jet nozzle R8
264049	0.7	Flat jet nozzle F7S
264051		Angled nozzle extension
264052		Suction feed extension
264053		700 ml bowl with lid
264054		Atomiser insert

MADE IN FRANCE

CONFECTIONERY FUNNEL WITH STAND

This polycarbonate funnel facilitates refilling and dosage of liquids: alcohols, jellies, coulis, sauces, creams, etc.



PRECISE DOSING
with thumb-action handle

ERGONOMIC handle

TRANSPARENT BODY
enables better visibility

WATERTIGHT JOINT

FLASH TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

- Light and easy to handle.
- Precision guaranteed in all circumstances.
- Uniquely comfortable to use.
- Supplied with chrome-plated wire stand.
- Dishwasher safe.

CONFECTIONERY FUNNEL WITH STAND

Supplied with 4 nozzles
Ø 1/13", 1/6", 3/13" and 4/13" and stand.

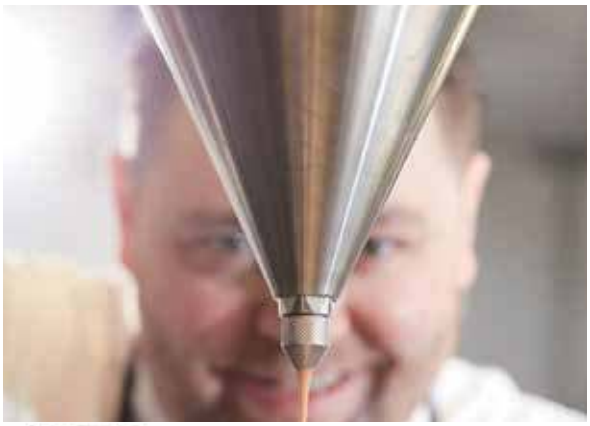
Item #	Ø "	Capacity
116540	8 1/4	1 1/2 qt

CONFECTIONERY FUNNEL WITH STAND

Mechanism can be dismantled for easy cleaning. Supplied with stand.
Comes with one nozzle Ø 1/6".
Can use Matfer nozzles #167300 to 167452.

Item #	Ø "	L "	Capacity
116601	5 1/2	10 2/3	3/4 qt

THE PASTRY CHEF'S PAINTBRUSH



- Opening nozzle measurement is 1/3".
- Delivered with two additional nozzles of 1/8" and 1/4".

STAINLESS STEEL CONFECTIONERY FUNNEL

Item #	Ø "	L "	Wt	Capacity
258825	7 1/4	7 1/8	2 lbs. 2 oz.	2 qts

STAND FOR FUNNEL

Item #	Ø "	L "	Wt oz.	
116515	5 1/2	8 7/16	15	item 258825

DECOSPOON

Set of 2 stainless steel spoons. With a simple gesture you can bring a touch of savory color to your dishes.

- The large decospoon is for sauces and elegant garnishes : ideal for spots and bold lines.
- The small decospoon is ideal for text, spirals and majestic curves.

Item #	L "
116436	9 & 7 1/2

DECOSPOON INKWELL

This SAN pot is designed so that the sauce stays at the bottom facilitating the loading of the decospoon. The silicone element allows you to clean the decospoon properly.

Item #	Ø "	H "
116437	2 1/6	3

- The precise portion control in the kitchen or in the pastry shop contributes to better control over food cost and will bring consistency in production.
- A single pressure on the handle will deliver a precise portion.
- Depending on the viscosity of the product, the portion is easily calibrated up to 2/3 of a fl. oz. (20 cc, capacity of the piston chamber).
- The graduated positions on the screw allow setting the portion for chosen recipe, producing the same portion over and over.
- Made of poly carbonate and has a capacity of 1-1/2 qt.
- Resists temperatures up to 250 degrees.
- The funnel is easily taken apart without tools, for cleaning.
- Dishwasher safe. Includes chromed stand.
- Perfect visibility when filling.
- Screw fixing 1/8" diameter.

Item #	H "	Ø "	W with handle "	Wt
116605	16 1/2	8 5/8	10	4 lbs. 1 oz.

SPARE PARTS

Item #		Wt oz.
116530	White tube screw holder	1

MADE IN FRANCE

PORTION CONTROL FUNNEL

Designed to deliver precise portion control of different product consistencies like: mayonnaise, ketchup, mustard, jellies and fruit paste, syrup and liquors, cream and coulis.

CHEF MEG GALUS

CHICAGO - USA

CHOCOLATE

MADE IN FRANCE

RAPID MANUFACTURE OF PLAIN OR SCREEN-PRINTED DISCS & CHOCOLATE TUILES

- Unit made entirely of stainless steel.
- Completely dishwasher safe.
- Dimensions: 25" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/4".

KITS FOR MAKING CHOCOLATE TUILES & DISCS

Kit consists of a perforated plate and a chocolate container/shuttle. To be used on a "guitar" pvc sheet or transfer sheet.

HOW TO USE

1. Place the plate Width -wise on the 1st third of a "guitar" PVC sheet.
2. Position the shuttle at one end of the plate and fill with chocolate.
3. Slide the shuttle to the other end of the plate - as it moves, chocolate fills the perforations.
4. Lift the base and place it on the 2nd third of the sheet.
5. Do the same thing twice more to cover the entire 23 3/4" x 15 3/4" sheet.

Chef's Tip: Place the kit in oven at 86ºF/95ºF before use to avoid the chocolate solidifying too quickly in contact with the stainless steel.

Item #		Ø"	H"
385040	Palets	1 1/2	2
385050	Tuiles	2	3

BPA FREE

INJECTED POLYCARBONATE CHOCOLATE MOLDS WITH MANY ADVANTAGES

- Smooth for shine.
- Easy product removal.
- Easy to clean and maintain.
- High durability.
- Transparent for easy coloring & decoration.

STYLISH FLOWER DECORATIONS MOLD

Polycarbonate sheet produces 15 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt oz.
380183	1 7/8	1 1/2	12

HEART MOLD

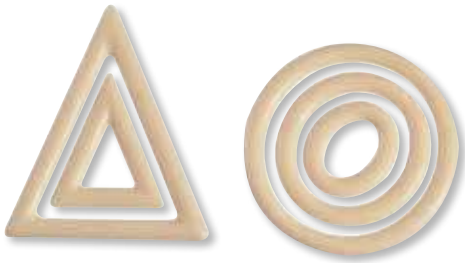
Produces 18 pieces. 11 g (1/5 oz.)

Item #	L "	W "	H "
383410	1 1/6	1 1/6	2/3

BUTTERFLY DECORATIONS MOLD

Polycarbonate sheet produces 18 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt oz.
380178	2 1/5	7/8	12



GEOMETRIC MOLD

Item #	Shape	Dimensions "
380184	2 triangles	2 2/3 x 3 1/6 & 1 1/2 x 1 7/8
380185	3 circles	Ø 2 3/4, 2 & 1 1/6

BPA FREE

OVAL SHELLS MOLD
Sheet produces 24 molds 1/3 oz. each.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
383502	1 1/3	1	1/2

HEARTS IN RELIEFMOLD
Sheet produces 24 molds 1/3 oz. each.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
383607	1 1/6	1 1/10	3/4

ROUND SHELLS MOLD
Sheet produces 24 molds 1/3 oz. each.

Item #	Ø "	H "
383303	1 1/10	1/2

SQUARE SHELLS MOLD
Sheet produces 24 molds 1/3 oz. each.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
383205	1 1/16	1 1/16	1/2

CHOCOLATE BAR MOLD
4 x 7 squares pattern.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
380258	8 1/6	3 1/2	3/8

HALF SPHERE MOLD
Produces 3 pieces.

Item #	Ø "
380125	2

MINI BOWLS MOLD
15 molds.

Item #	L "	W "
380257	1 5/8	2/3

HALF SPHERE MOLD
Produces 3 pieces.

Item #	Ø "
382051	4 3/4

HALF SPHERE WITH GROOVES MOLD

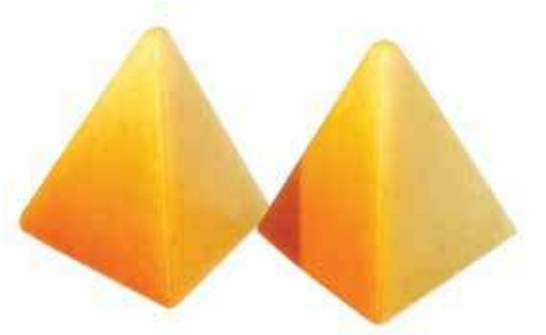
Item #			Ø "	H "
383600	2 grooves	21 pieces	1	1/2
383601	8 grooves	6 pieces	1	1/2

15 MINI BARS MOLD
Sheet produces 15 mini bars 7/8 oz. each.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
380147	3	7/8	2/3

PYRAMID MOLD
Produces 30 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
380265	1	1	1



PYRAMID MOLD
21 molds. 5,5 g (1/8 oz.). Mold size 10 7/8" x 5 1/3".

Item #	L "	W "	H "
380123	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8

QUENELLE MOLD
Double sided. 2 x 8 molds 2 x 10 g (1/3 oz.).
Mold size 10 7/8" x 5 1/3".

Item #	L "	W "	H "
380167	1 3/4	1	1/2

WOODEN SQUARE MOLD
32 molds. 11,5 g (1/5 oz.). Mold size 10 7/8" x 5 1/3".

Item #	L "	W "	H "
380122	7/8	7/8	3/4

HIRAI MOLD
21 molds 7 g (1/4 oz.). Mold size 10 7/8" x 5 1/3".

Item #	Ø "	H "
380712	1 1/8	3/4

MINI CHRISTMAS TREES
28 molds 5 different designs. 9 g (1/3 oz.).
Mold size 10 7/8" x 6 7/8".

Item #	L "	W "	H "
380169	1 1/4	7/8	7/8

HOLLY LEAVES MOLD
14 molds. 5 g (1/8 oz.). Mold size 10 7/8" x 5 1/3".

Item #	L "	W "	H "
380209	2 1/4	1 1/3	1/3

SMALL CANNELE MOLD
40 molds. 9 gr (1/3 oz.). Mold size 10 7/8" x 6 7/8".

Item #	Ø "	H "
380108	1	1

STICKS DECORATIONS MOLD
Polycarbonate sheet produces 22 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt oz.
380186	4 1/3	1/4	12

7 ESPRESSO CUPS MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
380255	2 1/16	1 5/12	12

COMMA BULLION MOLD
Polycarbonate sheet produces 24 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H"	Wt oz.
383408	4 1/3	1/4	1/2	12

3 CUP SAUCERS MOLD
Can be combined with 380255.

Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.
380254	3 1/6	12

HEARTS MOLD
Polycarbonate sheet produces 36 small hearts.

Item #	L "	W "	H"	Wt oz.
380205	1 3/16	1	1/32	10

COFFEE BEANS MOLD
Small grains 104/sheet.

Item #	L "	W "	H"	Wt oz.
380211	9/13	6/13	1/6	12

RECTANGULAR SWEETS MOLD
Polycarbonate sheet produces 24 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H"	Wt oz.
380111	1 1/3	7/8	3/4	12

RABBIT MOLD
Two Polycarbonate mold halves to obtain 1 textured rabbit.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt oz.
382012	5	3 1/2	12

BPA FREE NEW!

SQUARE DOME MOLD
Produces 24 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
380187	1	1	2/3

TRUFFLES MOLD
Produces 24 pieces.

Item #	Ø "	H "
380190	1	7/8

ARABESQUE MOLD
Produces 24 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
383007	1 3/8	3/4	1/2

SQUARE SHELLS MOLD
Produces 24 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
383202	1 1/6	1 1/6	1 1/6

BPA FREE NEW!

DIAMANT MOLD
Produces 18 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
383008	2	3/4	1/2

WAVES MOLD
Produces 21 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
380188	2	1	5/8

8 MINI BAR CHOCOLATE SHEET

Item #	L "
380134	4 3/5

LOGS MOLD
Produces 16 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
383006	2	3/4	1/2

HALFSPHERES MOLD
Produces 24 molds.

Item #	Ø "	H "
380242	1 1/4	2/3

ROSES & CUP MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.	Shape	Cavity
380152	1 1/8	5/8	12	Rose	32
380141	1 1/4	1 1/4	12	Cup	24

CHOCOLATE TABLETS MOLD

Polycarbonate sheet produces 3 tablets of 18 squares each.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt oz.
380240	6	2 3/4	1/3	12

"LEGO" PIECES MOLD

Polycarbonate sheet produces 24 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt oz.
383407	1 1/8	1 1/8	1/2	12

TULIP RECTANGLES MOLD

Polycarbonate sheet produces 36 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt oz.
380107	1 1/8	7/8	3/4	12

1. 2.

ASSORTMENT MOLD

Sizes vary by shape.

Item # 1		Wt oz.
380104	36 pieces; round, oval & lozenge	12

Item # 2		Wt oz.
380105	24 pieces; shells, eggs, snails, hearts, etc	12

DIAMOND MOLD

Polycarbonate sheet produces 21 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt oz.
380102	1 1/4	1	3/4	12

WICKERWORK SQUARE MOLD

Polycarbonate sheet produces 24 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt oz.
380112	1	1	2/3	12

CHESS PIECES MOLD

Polycarbonate sheet produces 16 games pieces.

Item #		Wt oz.
380222	sizes vary by shape	12

BPA FREE

ADD DECORATION TO SMOOTH EGGS AND MAKE THEM UNIQUE

GLOSSY EGG MOLD

Four Polycarbonate molds to create two glossy eggs.

Item #		L "	W "	Wt oz.
382031		5	3 1/2	12

OVAL SWEETS MOLD

Polycarbonate sheet produces 28 pieces.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt oz.	Shape
380161	1 1/4	3/4	1/2	12	Striped
380158	1 1/8	3/4	1/2	12	Rib

SHELLS MOLD

Polycarbonate sheet of 24 mold halves to produce 12 solid shells.

Item #		L "	W "	Wt oz.
380221		1 1/3	1 1/3	12

STRIPED HALF CIRCLES MOLD

Polycarbonate sheet produces 28 molds.

Item #		Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
380163		1 2/3	1/2	12

STRIPED MOLD

Polycarbonate sheet produces 28 pieces.

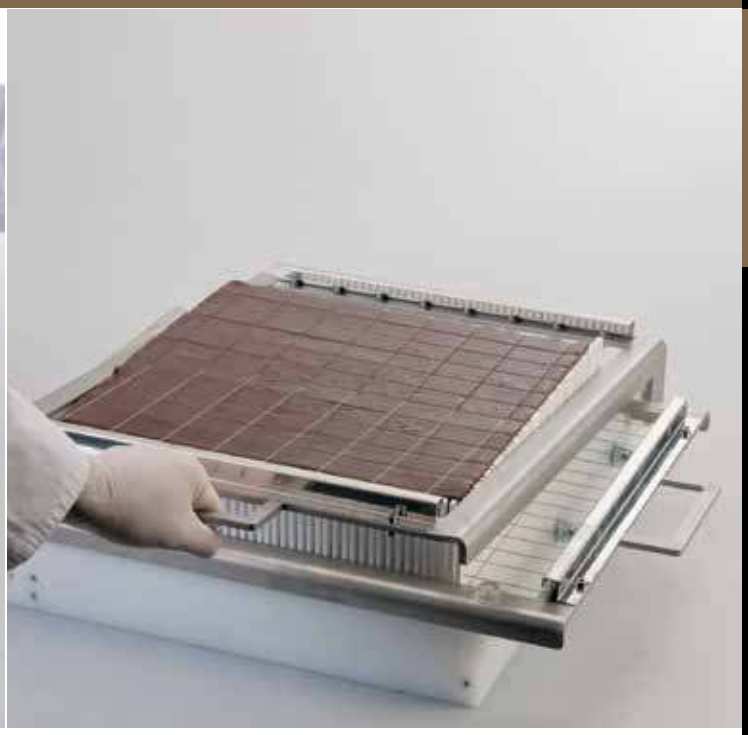
Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt oz.	Shape
380165	1 1/3	3/4	1/2	12	Triangle
Item #	**Ø "**	**H "**		**Wt oz.**	**Shape**
380164	1 1/4	3/4		12	Circle

HALF SPHERES MOLD

Polycarbonate sheet.

Item #		Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
380249	32 molds	1	1/2	12
380148	15 large molds	1 1/2	3/4	12
380153	12 molds	2	1	12
380154	6 molds	2 3/4	1 1/3	6

FOR FAST HIGH-VOLUME PRODUCTION CUTTING OF CHOCOLATE, CARAMEL, CANAPES, FRUIT JELLIES, ETC.



DOUBLE GUITAR CANDY SLICER

The double guitar avoids having to turn product when slicing, saving time and provides improved cutting precision. Device must be used with two cutting frames. Cutting arms interchangeable with necessary tools.

- Cuts into five different rectangular shapes.
- Cutting arms available in four different sizes.
- Dishwasher safe base.
- Stainless steel plate, wire key and 3 spare wires included.

Item #	
263540	Base only
263542	Cutting Arm 1/2" only
263543	Cutting Arm 7/8" only
263544	Cutting Arm 1 1/5" only
263545	Cutting Arm 1 3/4" only
263512	Spare Wire 27 1/2" only
	Dimensions of the base:
	20" x 20" x 6 1/2" high
	Overall dimensions:
	24" x 24" x 6 1/2" high

- Working plate in stainless steel fitting two foldable side tables.
- Structured with two pivot wheels with brakes and adjustable cylinder wheels insuring good stability.
- Includes four racks for storing, cutting frames, sheets or grids and slide out drawer.

MADE IN FRANCE

TROLLEY FOR GUITAR SLICER

Table specially designed for slicing with guitar machine.

Item #	Working plate "	Folding side tables"	Total surface"
263500	21 1/4 x 26 3/4	13 3/4 x 30 3/4	48 7/8 x 30 3/4

ENSURING A CLEAN CUT WITHOUT HAVING TO MOVE THE PRODUCT DURING CUTTING

SUPPLIED WITH:
- 2 cutting arms of 22 mm.
- 1 stainless steel tray.
- 1 spatula and wire tensioning keys.
- 15 and 30 mm cutting arms of the mini model can be fitted to this model.

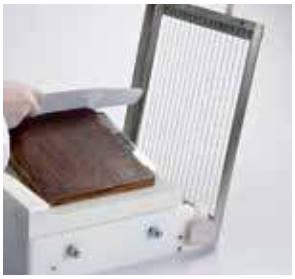
MINI DOUBLE-ARM GUITAR

Item #
263550

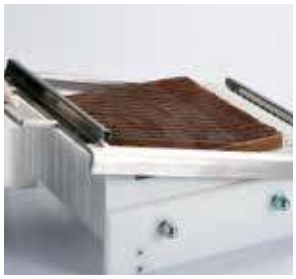
- Easily interchangeable stainless steel cutting arms.
- Polyethylene and ABS base.
- Supplied with one cutting arm 3/4" spaces.
- 1 stainless steel turning plate and clamp key for wires.
- Optional cutting arms of 1/2" and 1 1/8" spacing available.

MINI GUITAR CANDY SLICER
Perfect for small production needs in restaurants, training colleges, pastry shops.
Used to cut strips, squares or rectangles of ganache, fruit jellies, cream desserts, etc.

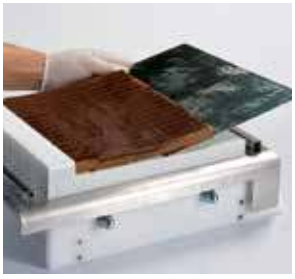
Item #	
263530	Base with cutting arm
263535	Optional Cutting Arm
263537	Optional Cutting Arm
263512	Cutting Wire
	Dimensions of the base":
	9 1/2" x 10"
	Overall dimensions:
	17 1/2" x 13 1/8" x 5 1/2" high



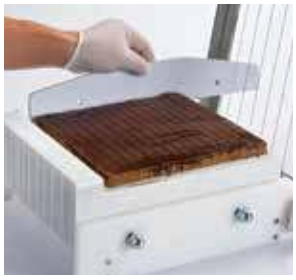
1 | Place.



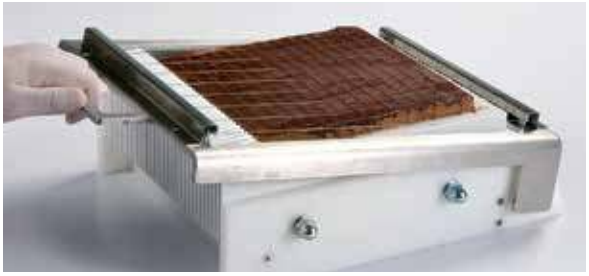
2 | Cut.



3 | Retrieve.



4 | Turn and adjust.



5 | Cut.

MADE IN FRANCE

ERGONOMIC HANDLE FOR IDEAL HANDLING

SET OF 8 CHOCOLATE FORKS

For marking the tops of chocolate bonbons after coating. 8 assorted decoration models: 1 tine, 2 tines, 3 tines, round, square, triangular, droplet-shaped, zig-zag. Operational angle can be adapted to the maker's own hand – just fold. Hexagonal handle for ideal handling. Comes in a storage case.

Item #	Wt oz.
262010	15

Set includes:

- 4 round forks dia. 9/16", 5/8", 3/4", 13/16,
- 1 oval fork,
- 1 pear shaped fork,
- 1 spiral shaped fork,
- 3 forks: 2,3 and 4 tines.

SET OF 10 CHOCOLATE FORKS

Made of stainless steel, polypropylene handle. For dipping of chocolate candies.

Item #	Wt oz.
262001	15

SET OF 5 CHOCOLATE FORKS

With case. Set includes.

Item #	Wt oz.
262002	9

CHOCOLATE FORKS

Rigid stainless steel wire spit, polypropylene handle 3 7/12".

Item #	Shape	Ø "
262012	ROUND SPIT	6/16
262013	ROUND SPIT	8/16
262014	ROUND SPIT	9/16
262015	ROUND SPIT	10/16
262016	ROUND SPIT	11/16
262017	ROUND SPIT	3/4
262019	PEAR-SHAPED SPIT	
262020	SPIRAL SPIT	
262021	2-TINE FORK	
262022	3-TINE FORK	
262023	4-TINE FORK	
262024	5-TINE FORK	

TRIANGLE SPATULA
Very rigid blade, bevelled cutting edge. Ideal model for scraping oven sheets. Stainless steel, plastic handle.

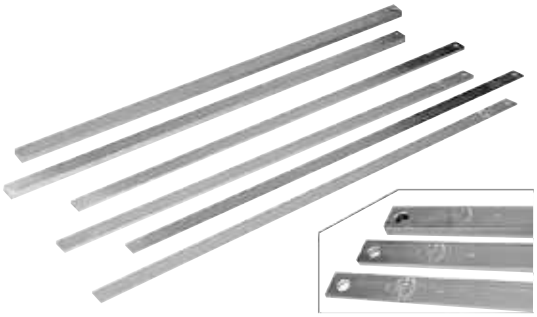
Item #	L "
112722	9 3/4

COATING SPATULA
For chocolate. Blade in stainless steel. Black polypropylene handle.

Item #	L " blade	W " blade
112641	7	4

MARZIPAN SCULPTING SET
Made of plastic. For decorating Marzipan to cut flowers, ridges, dimples, etc. Shapes include: fine bone, blade and shell, marbles, comb, cone, needle, insert knife and cones 5 and 6 stars. Box of 8.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
431220	6	4



- 2 rulers of thickness 2/16".
- 2 rulers thickness 3/16".
- 2 rulers thickness 6/16".

CONFECTIONERY RULER SET - HEAVY DUTY
Made of aluminum, ideal for fondant, caramel and sugar work. Set of six 11/16" wide rulers in highly polished aluminum for spreading fondant, ganache, caramel, etc., in slabs of uniform thickness. These are marked and perforated. Set contains.

Item #	L "	Wt lb.
140204	23 3/4	1

NEW!

CHOCOLATE TRANSFERT STAMP
Stainless steel stamp with handle to flatten transfers or dipping paper on individual chocolates.

Item #	L "	W "
262030	2 1/3	1 1/4

MARZIPAN SCULPTING TOOLS
Each sculpting tool consists of 2 tools, one at each end in composite material. Box 12.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
421832	5 1/8	3

FRUIT JELLY FLEXIBLE MOLDS

Each mold consists of 24 cavities with a rigid base.
Sheet size: 7" x 13".

- Easy and simple to use.
- Food grade silicone.
- Product releases with ease.

HALF STRAWBERRY MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "
339011	1 7/16	13/16

TANGERINE SLICE MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "
339010	1 3/4	9/16

HEART MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "
339016	1 3/16	7/16

RASPBERRY MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "
339013	1 3/16	15/16

PALET ROUND MOLD

Item #	Ø "	H "
339017	1 5/16	11/16

MADE IN FRANCE

SHEET FOR CHOCOLATE WORK X 100
Superior quality, ensures excellent chocolate shine.
Pack of 100.

Item #	L "	W "
261908	23 5/8	15 3/4

- Chocolate: Width adapted to the scraping of the chocolate bars at the coater exit.
- Its ergonomics and its weight also facilitate regular smoothing of the cover for decorating on guitar sheets or a Cool Decor plate.
- Confectionery: The Matfer scraper is ideal for working the nougatines, hard boiled sweets or other confectionery products.
- Bakery: Flexible, yet highly robust, this is a smoothing tool for spreading products on baking trays or a worktop and scraper for all types of bowls.
- Kitchen: General purpose, designed especially for scraping the bowls of professional pans or cookers.
- Thick all-silicone scraper.
- Dishwasher proof.

SILICONE SCRAPER

Item #	L "	W "	H "
114006	7 1/8	4	3/8

MADE IN FRANCE

COLD PLATE FOR EASY-TO-SHAPE CHOCOLATE DECORATIONS

- The stainless steel plate contains a eutectic liquid that freezes at -21°C (-6°F).
- Tempered chocolate is applied with a cone, a pastry bag, a triangle or a spatula on the plate.
- Chocolate undergoes heat shock when in contact with the cold frozen plate.
- When the chocolate is detached, it can be shaped.

To create home-made meshes, nests, chips, twisted chocolate ribbons, very original to wrap around or decorate desserts & chocolates. You can even mix the colors when applying them on the plate.

COLD PLATE

Special shape to fit slides in chilling cabinets.
Stainless steel with non-slip feet.
Tip: You can also use the Cold Plate as a cold support for chilled desserts.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt
423060	23 3/4	15 3/4	20 1/3 lbs.

CHOCOLATE SCRAPER

Designed with 3 different sides for: grating chocolate on the Cold Plate, comb chocolate to make stripes in cookies. 1 smooth side.1 side with small grooves.1 side with large grooves. White ABS, semi-flexible.

Item #	L "	W "
421743	7 1/2	4 1/2

POLYURETHANE CHOCOLATE APRON

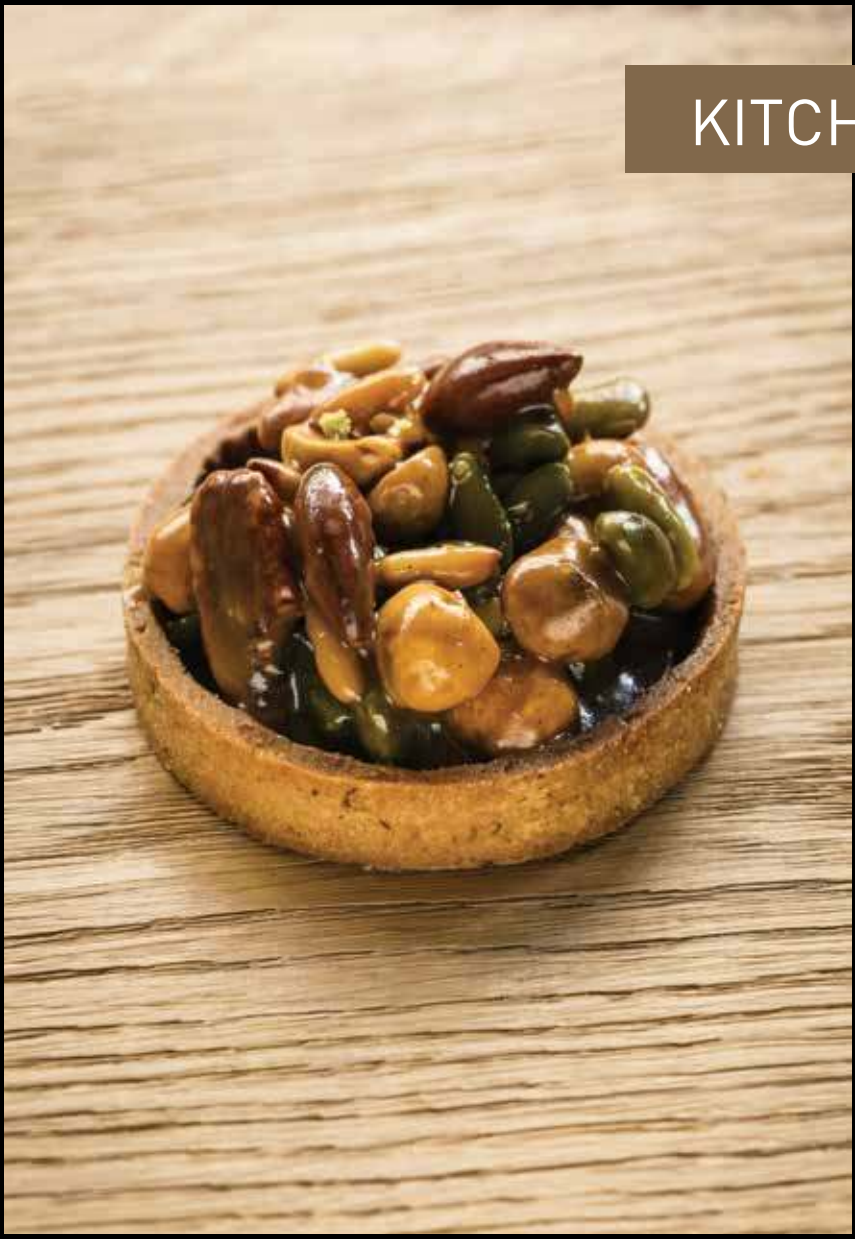
Polyurethane apron with adjustable neck strap and elastic hook on the back. Excellent fat resistance, easy to clean with water and degreaser.

Item #	L "	W "
774002	45	35

CHEF NICOLAS HAELEWYN

PARIS - FRANCE

KITCHEN TOOLS



EXOGLASS®: INNOVATIVE COMPOSITE MATERIAL DEVELOPED BY MATFER

EXOGLASS® UTENSILS

Will meet your high standards for sanitary hygiene in food contact environments:
Non-porous, easy to clean and can be sterilized.

- Long-lasting - Non-deformable.
- Will not deteriorate or rust over time.
- Perfect for non-stick coated pans will not scratch.
- Heat Resistant: up to 430° F.
- Dishwasher Safe.

EXOGLASS® PELTON SPATULA

One-piece composite material with flexible blade.
Perfect for non-stick coated pans: will not scratch.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.	Top W	Color
NEW! 112419	12	2	3 1/2	●
112420	12	2	3 1/2	●
112421	12	2	3 1/2	●
112422	12	2	3 1/2	●
112424	12	2	3 1/2	●

EXOGLASS® SPOON

One-piece composite material.

Item #	L "	Wt	Color
113330	12	3 oz.	●
113331	12	3 oz.	●
113332	12	3 oz.	●
113334	12	3 oz.	●
113338	15	3 oz.	●
113345	17 3/4	3 oz.	●

EXOGLASS® PLAIN PELTON SPATULA

Flexible blade. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Color	L "	W "	Wt oz.
NEW! 112429	black	12	3 1/2	1
112430	gray	12	3 1/2	1

EXOGLASS® DUOLON TONGS

Designed for non-stick frying pans to easily turn foods.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
112425	11 1/2	1

ELVEO HIGH TEMPERATURE RUBBER SPATULA FOR JARS

Spatula with narrow paddle, very practical for easy scraping and emptying of jam, mustard, sauce jars and pacojet or frix'air jars. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
113720	10	4

SILVEO SPATULA SCRAPER

Designed to effectively scrape all kinds of containers, smooth chocolates without scratching them, line ice cream molds, and smooth entremets. Effortlessly scrapes the bottom of containers with flexible silicone blade and the wide, robust, and ergonomic Exoglass® handle. Heat resistant paddle up to 500°F, handle up to 428°F."

Item #	L "	W "	Wt oz.
114005	8 1/2	4 3/4	3

© Eric Fenot - Le grand cours de cuisine de l'Ecole Ferrandi

EXOGLASS® KITCHEN SPATULA

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
113025	9 7/8	2
113030	11 7/8	3
113035	13 3/4	4
113040	15 3/4	5
113045	17 3/4	6
113050	19 3/4	8

- Exoglass® composite handle.
- Blade made of thermoplastic elastomer, resistant to temperatures up to 500° F.
- Features a square angle for easy scraping sides of containers.
- Recommended for containers with non-stick coating.

ELVEO HIGH TEMPERATURE RUBBER SPATULA

Flexible blade for easy scraping of sides of pans and containers.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
113724	10	4
113735	13 3/4	4
113745	17 3/4	5

SPATULON SPATULA

Exoglass® composite material handle, thermoplastic elastomer, slightly hollow blade.
Perfect to fill pastry bags. Handle 6 2/3". Paddle 4"x2 3/4".

Item #	L "
113825	9 7/8
113833	13

EXOGLASS® FLAT BEVELLED SPATULA

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
113501	13 3/4	3

MODERN SHAPE AND COMFORTABLE GRIP DURING USE

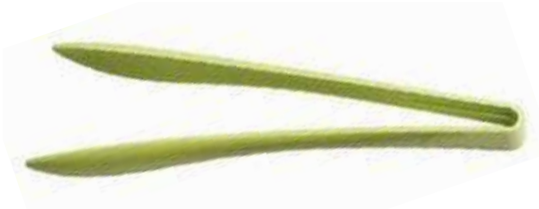
EXOGLASS® CURVE SERVING UTENSILS

Designed for buffet service. Will meet your high standards for sanitary hygiene in food contact environments.

- Non-porous, easy to clean.
- Can be sterilized.
- Long-lasting - Non-deformable.
- Perfect for non-stick coated pans: will not scratch.
- Heat Resistant: up to 430° F.
- Dishwasher Safe.

CAFETERIA TONGS

Item #	L "	Color
650202	9 7/8	Grey
650194	9 7/8	Lime green



TOPPING TONGS

Item #	L "	Color
650204	6 3/4	Grey
650196	6 3/4	Lime green

PLAIN SERVING SPOON

Item #	L "	Color
650198	11 7/8	Grey
650190	11 7/8	Lime green

PERFORATED SERVING SPOON

Item #	L "	Color
650200	11 7/8	Grey
650192	11 7/8	Lime green

DESIGNED TO MIX PRODUCTS WHILE CONTROLLING THE TEMPERATURE

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

- Handle resists up to +220°C (430° F) and is dishwasher safe (with thermometer removed).
- -20° to +200°C (-4° to 392° F) removable thermometer, 1°C reliability, splash-proof.
- New model with flexible silicone paddle for thorough scraping of the bottom of containers during cooking and retrieving all of the product afterwards.

ELVÉO THERMOMETER SPATULA

Designed to mix products like cream sauces, sugar and chocolate in the pan, bain-marie, or chocolate dipping machine, while controlling the temperature.

Item #	L "
113092	15 1/4

EXOGLASS® SPATULA

With built in thermometer which allows you to read the temperature while stirring. Dishwasher safe with thermometer removed.

Item #	L "
113090	15

EXOGLASS® 8 BLADE PICKLE SLICER

MADE IN FRANCE

Created by MATFER EXOGLASS®

This product is a real time saver for cutting small vegetables such as radishes or pickles for decorative purposes.

- Dishwasher safe EXOGLASS® handle.
- Perfect junction between blades and the handle to improve hygiene.
- 8 Razor sharp stainless steel blades.

Item #	Wt oz.
120903	2

MADE IN FRANCE

EXOGLASS® ZESTER CURLER

High-performance sharp zester blade.
With EXOGLASS® handle. For right or left handers.
Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "
120910	6

5 YEAR WARRANTY

GARLIC AND ONION PRESS

Cast aluminum with highly durable coating. Dishwasher safe.
Easy to use.

Item #
072890

+572°F

SILICONE COOKING BRUSH

Silicone brush for use in the kitchen and roasting spit for brushing sauces, flavored butters or marinades on warm meat or preparations. Heat-resistant up to 572°F (300°C).
Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "
113041	7 1/2

NEW!

GARLIC PRESS/CUTTER

Cuts garlic into 2 mm (3/32") cubes.
Stainless steel grille and blade.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
072892	9	2 1/3	2

FRUIT & MUSHROOM SLICER

Made of stainless steel. Equipped with 7 stainless steel blades for uniform cut slices at one time. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Wt oz.
N4194	2

GARLIC PEELER TUBE

Flexible and solid evoprene. Quick garlic peeling.
No hand contact. Insert garlic cloves inside the tube, roll back and forth and the skin comes off.

Item #		L "
072897	1 1/2	5 1/10

5 YEAR WARRANTY

RADISH DECORATOR

Made of cast aluminum with a dishwasher safe finish.
Stainless steel blades.

Item #	Wt oz.
215312	4

5 YEAR WARRANTY

APPLE/PEAR DIVIDER - 10 SLICES

Made of cast aluminum, epoxy treated with stainless steel blades. In one push this tool cores the fruit. Dishwasher safe. Cuts it in 10 uniform parts.

Item #	Wt oz.
072770	6

APPLE/PEAR DIVIDER - 16 SLICES

Cores and produces 16 equal slices in one step. Made of ABS. Stainless steel blade.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
072773	6 7/8	5 1/2	2 1/3

APPLE/PEAR DIVIDER - 8 SLICES

Stainless steel blades and rubber coated handles.
In one push this tool cores the fruit. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Wt oz.
215315	6

AVOCADO PEELER / SLICER

Stainless steel. Easy to use. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Wt oz.
N4196	4

MELON DIVIDER - 12 SLICES

The sharp, serrated knives cut the fruit easily and cleanly into 12 sections. Cuts melons up to 19 cm (7 1/2") in diameter. Stainless steel blade, ABS handle.

Item #	Ø "	L "	W "	H "
283245	7 1/2	11 2/3	8 2/3	2 3/4

MANGO SPLITTER AND PITTER

Simply press on the mango once to obtain two halves with minimum waste. Non-slip handles and stainless steel blade.

Item #	Wt oz.
215317	4

DOUBLE VEGETABLE BALLER

To core apple, melon, tomato etc., effortlessly.
With EXOGLASS® handle. Two different cutting diameters on each end. Stainless steel. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.
121009	7/8 & 1	2

TOMATO CORER

Stainless steel body, black plastic handle.

Item #	L "
090417	4 7/8

MADE IN FRANCE

APPLE CORER

Made of stainless steel, EXOGLASS® handle. Serrated, sharpened blade makes work easy. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Ø of corer	Wt oz.
120925	7/8	2

MADE IN FRANCE

SCOOPING SPOON

Special design shape ensures easy scooping of avocado, melons, etc. Stainless Steel. Polypropylene handle. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
112443	7 1/4	2

GRAPEFRUIT KNIFE

Curved blade, finely serrated on both sides, EXOGLASS® handle. Right or left hand use. Dishwasher safe.

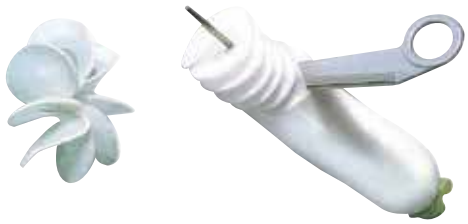
Item #	Wt oz.
120912	2

MADE IN FRANCE

FRUIT DECORATOR KNIFE

Stainless Steel. For melons, grapefruits, tomatoes, etc. Dishwasher safe. With EXOGLASS® handle.

Item #	W blade "	L blade"	Wt oz.
120916	12/13	3-1/2	2



RADIMAX SPIRAL KNIFE
Small tool used to make spirals by turning the blade around the shaft spiked into a vegetable (black radish, cucumber, carrot, etc). Plated aluminum handle, stainless steel blade and shaft.

Item #	L "
120938	9 1/2

VEGETABLE TURNING DECOR
To decorate or transform vegetables into small containers for sauces, creams or espumas. Kit includes 2 stainless steel blades and a handle, 2 different diameters and sizes:
Ø 1 1/2" (Ø 40mm) and Ø 3/4" (Ø 20mm).

Item #	L "	W "
181009	5 1/8	2 1/2

JULIENNE CUTTER
For cutting zucchini, carrots, cucumber, turnips, apples and pears... Apply gentle pressure to the julienne cutter and draw it along the lenght of the vegetable to be cut. Stainless steel and dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "	W "
120907	7	1 3/4

SPARE PART

Item #		
181052	3 blade set	3, 6 & 45 mm

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CORER
2 cutting sizes for rapid coring of fruits and vegetables to garnish them with another texture. Stainless steel blade, PP handle.

Item #	L "	W "
120932	5 1/8	2 1/2

JULIENNE SPIRAL CURLER
Use like a giant pencil sharpener to create decorative strips of carrot, courgette or cucumber. The red silicone bracket ensures clean contact with blade. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Ø "
120913	4

STAINLESS STEEL PINEAPPLE SLICER
Peels, slices and removes core by rotating the handle.
Cut pineapple stem, insert corer and rotate.
Keep the pineapple shell for decoration.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
072703	3 1/2	9 1/2	10

RAZOR SHARP SWIVEL BLADE FOLLOWS THE SHAPE OF THE VEGETABLE WITH EASE

EXOGLASS® PROFESSIONAL PEELER

Razor-sharp: effortless peeling without jamming.

Item #	Wt oz.
120901	2

- Perfect junction between blade and handle improves hygiene.
- Blade insures cutting without using a paring knife.
- Easy to clean and dishwasher safe.
- Right or left hand usability. EXOGLASS® handle.

VEGETABLE PEELER

Ideal for peeling long vegetables. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "	W "
090384	4 1/3	2

TOMATO AND KIWI PEELER

Serrated blade made of stainless steel.
Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Wt oz.
120906	2

BUTTER CURLER
Stainless steel blade, polypropylene handle. May also be used to scale fish or scoop out the flesh from zucchinis. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Wt oz.
120920	2

5 YEAR WARRANTY

HAND HELD CHERRY STONER
Made of cast aluminum with dishwasher safe coating. Removes stones and stems simultaneously.

Item #	Wt oz.
073095	3

MANUAL JUICER
Made of cast aluminum. Epoxy coated. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Wt lb.
072900	1

BUTTER PORTIONER
Frame made of cast aluminum, epoxy coated, stainless steel cutting wire is tightened individually.
Slices butter in 3/8" portion. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Frame dimensions"	Wt oz.
073085	4 3/4 x 3 1/8	8

SANDWICH KNIFE
Stainless steel, polypropylene handle. Serrated on one side for easy cutting of bread, and flexible on the other to ensure easy spreading of mayonnaise. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L blade"
121021	3 1/3

5 YEAR WARRANTY

OLIVE STONER
Made of cast aluminum. Spring-loaded device facilitates pitting. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Wt oz.
215408	8

CITRUS JUICER
Heavy duty 18/10 stainless steel.
To extract the flavorful juice of all your citrus fruits.
Comes with bowl that fits underneath. Perforated juicer cone.

Item #	Wt oz.
020280	8

STAINLESS STEEL EGG RING
Ideal for giving your preparations perfect roundness: fried eggs, omelettes, as well as blinis, pancakes, etc. when cooking in a pan, griddle plate, etc. Handle for easy use.

Item #	L "	Ø "	H "
215425	5 1/2	3 1/3	5

EGG KNOCKER / EGG SHELL CUTTER
Made of stainless steel.

Item #	L "	Ø "	Wt oz.
215307	9 1/2	1 1/2	6

EGG WEDGER 6 SECTIONS
Stainless steel. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "	Ø "
400497	8 1/4	2 1/2

TABLE CRUMBER
Stainless steel blade plastic grip.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
061607	5 1/2	5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

- Made of cast aluminum epoxy treated.
- Stainless steel wires.
- 5 year warranty.
- Dishwasher safe.

EGG WEDGER
Cuts egg in six equal wedges.

Item #	Wt oz.
215304	5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

LEVER TWO-WAY EGG SLICER
Base made of cast aluminum, epoxy coated. Stainless steel cutting wire is tightened individually. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Space between wire	Wt oz.
215306	2 1/4	8

EGG TOPPER
Made of stainless steel.

Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.
661241	2 1/2	2

Food grade plastic and stainless steel, removable, and can be put in the dishwasher. Blister packed.

NEW!

SAUCE SYRINGE

Essential for injecting flavoured jus into roasts, fish, poultry, and shellfish to spice up the taste and keep the meat moist during cooking.

Item #	L "	Size	Wt oz.
215452	6 1/10	Needle Length 4 3/4	1 1/2

DUCK AND LOBSTER PRESS

Polished brass traditional culinary tool. For carcass juice extraction (pressed duck) convenient for both preparation or presentation in a restaurant dining room.

MADE IN FRANCE

Item #	Wt lbs.
612205	30

POULTRY NEEDLE

Stainless steel.

Item #	L "
120841	7 3/4
120842	9 /3/4

A genuine 100% steel kitchen press to extract all remaining juices from cooked carcasses.

MADE IN FRANCE

STAINLESS STEEL DUCK AND LOBSTER PRESS

Presses poultry, shellfish and the like to extract juices for sauces or mashed preparations.

Item #	Wt lbs.
215545	25

MADE IN FRANCE

LARDING NEEDLE

Stainless steel.

Item #	L "
120852	9 3/4

SCALLOP SHELL KNIFE ERGOBLUE
XL blade 110 mm (4 1/3"). Blue ergonomic handle.

Item #	L "
121050	8 7/8

SMALL FISH SCISSORS
Scissors with short, pointed blade to open small fish with precision. Serrated blade to prevent slipping.

Item #	L "
121133	7 1/8

MADE IN FRANCE

OYSTER KNIFE
Stainless steel blade. Plastic handle. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "
090420	6

MADE IN FRANCE

OYSTER KNIFE WITH GUARD
Stainless steel blade. Plastic handle. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "
121045	5 1/2

OYSTER KNIFE
Stainless Steel Blade. Wood hanlde.

Item #	Wt oz.	L " blade (without guard)
121042	1	2 3/8

SHELLING SCISSORS
Stainless steel. Scissors designed to save time in preparation of shrimps, prawns and scampi, while preserving the flesh in one piece. Curved blades with harpoon.

Item #	L "
120807	6 3/4

FISH KNIFE

Item #	L "
182131	7

SEA URCHIN OPENER
Made of stainless steel.

Item #	Wt oz.
N4174	5

SEA URCHIN SCISSORS
Extremely sharp steel chrome blades.

Item #	L "
121135	6

MADE IN FRANCE

FISH SCALER
Aluminum. Cast in one piece.
Effective for scaling both small and large fish.

Item #	L "
121100	8 1/2

MADE IN FRANCE

FISH SCALER
Stainless Steel. Heavy duty serrated edge, comfortable plastic non-skid plastic handle. Prepare fish faster and easier than ever before.

Item #	blade L "
121103	12 1/4

5 YEAR WARRANTY

SCALEX FISH SCALER
Made of cast aluminum epoxy treated. Long special stainless steel blade for fast scaling. Scale collector avoids dispersing scales. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "
073135	8 1/4

CHEF TWEEZERS
Stainless steel. Long, thin tips excellent for handling delicate ingredients. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
PAP4	11 3/4	1

STAINLESS STEEL CHEF TONGS
Stainless steel.

	Item #	L "	Wt oz.
	652012	5 1/2	1
NEW!	652013	11 3/4	1/2
NEW!	652020	5 7/8	1/4
NEW!	652021	7 7/8	1
NEW!	652022	13 3/4	1 1/2

FISH BONE TONGS FLAT EDGE
Flat-edged tongs for removing large fish bones. Comfortable grip. Built-in spring. Stainless steel. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "
121136	6 3/4

FISH TWEEZER
Stainless Steel. Great to remove fish bones without disturbing the flesh. Bevelled bottom.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
112503	3 5/8	2

FISH SHEARS
Stainless steel blades with 1 serrated blade to avoid slipping on fish skin. Right-handed model.

Item #	L "
121134	6 1/3

LIFE TIME WARRANTY

1. Large hanging hooks.
2. Thick curved handles: better grip, very rigid.
3. Curved handle base: very solid.
4. Skimmers have Ø 1/8" holes throughout the surface for efficiency.
5. Ladles have convenient size and vol marks.
6. Pour-neutral edge: does not drip.

STAINLESS STEEL LADLES AND SKIMMERS

Heavy duty one-block 18/10 stainless steel piece.

STAINLESS STEEL LADLES

Item #	Ø "	Vol oz	Wt
112021	2 3/8	1 5/8	5 oz.
112022	3 1/8	4 3/8	7 oz.
112023	4	8 1/2	11 oz.
112024	4 3/4	15 1/4	14 oz.
112025	5 1/2	22 5/8	1 lb. 1oz.
112026	6 3/8	33 3/4	1 lb. 6 oz.
112028	7 7/8	67 3/4	1 lb. 15oz.

STAINLESS STEEL SKIMMERS

Item #	Ø "	Handle	Wt
112061	3 1/8	10 5/8	5 oz.
112062	4	12 1/2	7 oz.
112063	4 3/4	13 3/8	9 oz.
112064	5 1/2	16 1/2	11 oz.
112065	6 3/8	16 1/2	15 oz.
112066	7 1/16	16 1/2	1 lb. 3 oz.

STAINLESS STEEL WIRE SKIMMER

Made of welded stainless steel wire. Perfect for frying. Removes all small items with no hassle.

Item #	Ø "	Handle	Wt
112293	5 1/2	14	10 oz.
112295	7	14	12 oz.
112298	9 1/2	14	1 lb. 2oz.

SKIM'ALL
by Matfer

Item #	Ø "	L "
112282	4 3/4	16 1/6

- Ergonomic EXOGLASS® handle: easy to pick up and sturdy, the curved handle makes it easy to retrieve on the worktop.
- Industrial dishwasher safe.

PART FRYING SKIMMER, PART SKIMMER,
the SKIM'ALL enables you to carefully retrieve and drain even the smallest poached and fried products.

COMFORTABLE
Curved handle is comfortable.

SOLIDITY
Exoglass® heat-insulated material.
Heat resistant up to 430°F.

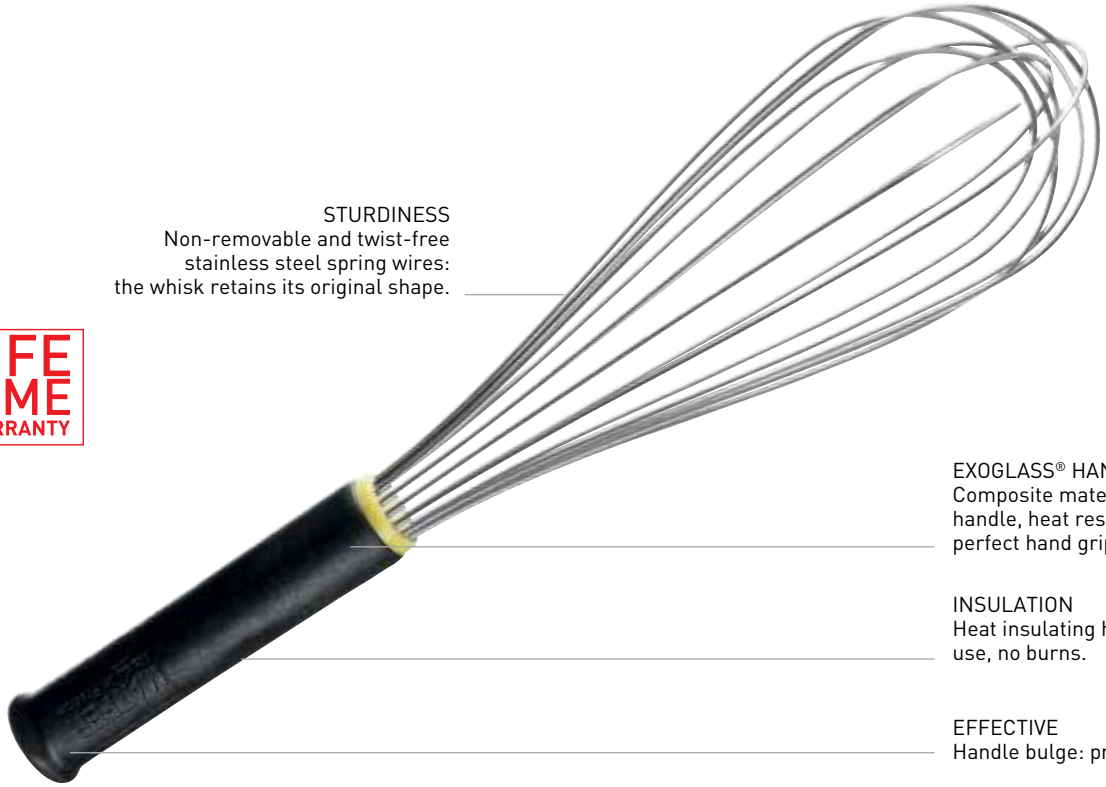
EFFICIENT
Holds products with
a groove around the edge.

PRACTICAL
Sturdy and practical hanging loop.

FOR RETRIEVING FINE PRODUCTS
Single-piece mesh, no soldering. fine 3mm.
Very soft for use with delicate products.

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT
IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

UNTWISTABLE STAINLESS STEEL WIRES MOLDED IN AN EXOGLASS® HANDLE.



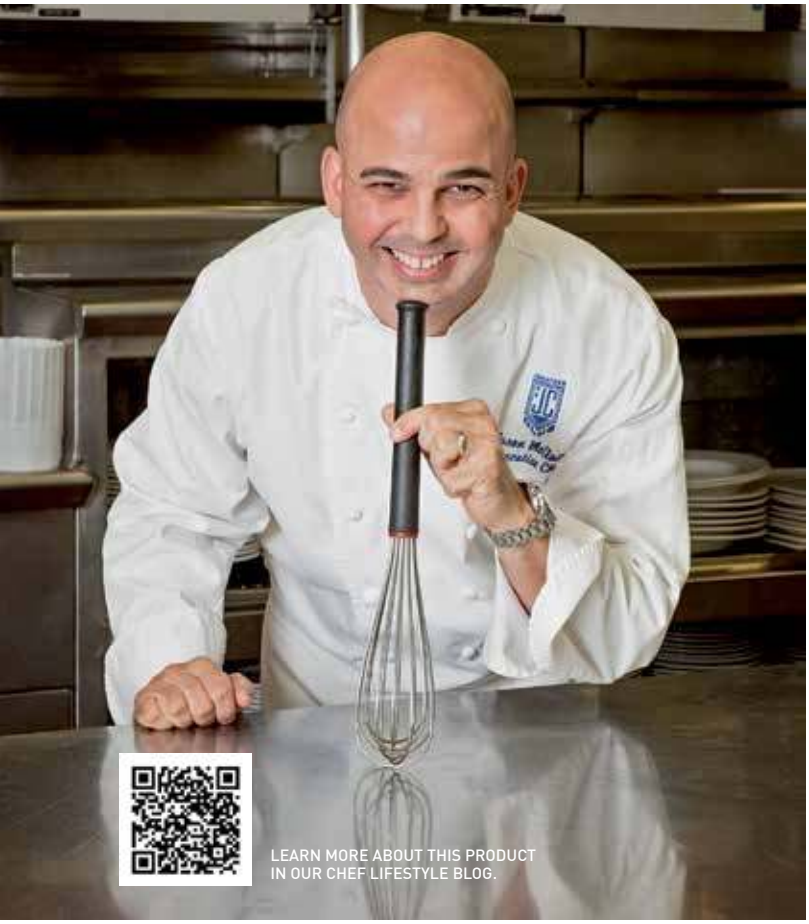
STURDINESS
Non-removable and twist-free stainless steel spring wires: the whisk retains its original shape.

LIFE TIME WARRANTY

EXOGLASS® HANDLE
Composite material waterproof handle, heat resistant up to 430°F, perfect hand grip.

INSULATION
Heat insulating handle: convenient use, no burns.

EFFECTIVE
Handle bulge: prevents slipping.



PIANO WHISK
Stainless steel. EXOGLASS® handle.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
111022	10	2
111023	12	5
111024	14	6
111025	16	6
111026	18	9
111027	20	10

EGG WHISK
Balloon shaped.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
111046	17 3/4	9

RIGID WHISK
Rigid wire like a spring, dia.1/16", for thick preparations (mashed potatoes, puff dough, pate, etc.).

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
111035	16	9
111036	18	10

SPIRAL WHISK

Available in June 2019

Guarantees flawless results for a silky, even sauce with perfect binding

Benefits:
The perfect shape for getting into nooks and crannies.
- Rotating spiral design to suit all pots and pans, easy mixing.
- Ideal for cooking milk-based sauces and creams (custard, Béchamel, etc.) without them sticking.

Specifications:
Air- and watertight Exoglass® handle.
Stainless steel head.
Spiral can be disassembled.

Item #	L "	Handle
111055	13 3/8	6 2/3

GIANT SKIMMER
Stainless steel. Welded fabric. Shovel dimensions : 11"x 9".

1 Item #	L "
071230	33 1/2

GIANT KITCHEN WHISK
MADE IN FRANCE

Made of heavy duty stainless steel. This whisk will ease the mixing of your preparations, reductions, stews etc.

2 Item #	L "	Wt
111060	40	1 lb. 12 oz.
111061	48	1 lb. 15 oz.

GIANT REDUCTION SPATULA
Stainless steel. This perforated paddle will ease the mixing of your preparations, reductions, stews etc.

3 Item #	L "	Wt lbs.
112015	39 3/8	3

GIANT EXOGLASS® SPATULA
MADE IN FRANCE

Handle made of stainless steel. The shape of this spatula has been specially designed to move the products, and scrape the bottoms of corners of kettles, whether round or rectangular.

4 Item #	L "	Wt
112011	31 1/2	1 lb. 4 oz.
112013	39 3/8	
112012	47 1/4	1 lb. 12 oz.

WALL RACK HOLDER
MADE IN FRANCE

A smart mounting system to conveniently hold 3 tools. Holds any utensil with round handle (Ø3/4" to 1 1/4"). Utensils are hung and removed very easily with one movement. The rack holder is 2 1/3" from the wall, in order to prevent utensils from touching the wall. Stainless steel, plastic rollers. Delivered with 4 screws and pins.

5 Item #	L "	W "	Wt
112030	14	2 7/8	1 lb. 7 oz.

UNIQUE FILTRATION QUALITY WITH TRIPLE LAYER, EXTRA FINE MESH.

EXOGLASS® BOUILLON STRAINER

Designed for intensive use: use to make fine stuffings and to strain sauces.

- MADE OF HEAVY DUTY COMPOSITE MATERIAL.
- Resistant up to 430° F.
- Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Ø "	Handle "	Wt lb.
017360	8	7 1/2	1
017362	10	9 1/4	1 1/2

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

EXOGLASS® BOUILLON STRAINER - MASTER CASE
12 pieces

Item #	Ø "
017360MC	8
017362MC	10

STAND FOR BOUILLON STRAINER

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt lb.
116515	5 1/2	8 7/16	1

EXOGLASS® SIEVE STRAINER

Item #		Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
017364	Small grid	8	7 5/8	12
017365	Medium grid	8	7 5/8	12

FUNNEL
Stainless steel.

Item #	Ø "	Tube	Wt oz.
116220	4 3/4	1 1/2	4

PROPYLENE COLANDER
Light but sturdy.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity
071452	12 5/8	5 2/3	2 7/8 qts.
071456	14 1/6	6 2/3	4 1/4 qts.

ALUMINUM CONICAL COLANDER
Dual handled, self standing colander. Hooped base.
Used for draining foods of excess liquids.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity	Wt
529560	23 1/2	13	70 3/4 qts	5 lbs. 6 oz.

SMALL STRAINER
Made of stainless steel, very nicely finished.

Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.
020420	2 3/4	2
020422	4	2
020424	6	6
020426	7	6

STAINLESS STEEL CHINA CAP
Perforated stainless steel. Made of 1 piece with 1/16" holes, flat handle, with hook on each side and holder.

Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.
017335	7 7/8	8
017337	9	10

STAINLESS STEEL COLANDER
Colander on base with two handles.

Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.
017241	8 1/6	5
017242	9 7/8	5 1/2

STAINLESS STEEL CONICAL COLANDER
With handles and plain edge. Sturdy, easy-to-clean design.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity	Wt
713824	9 1/2	4 1/4	3 1/2	2 lbs. 8 oz.
713828	11	5	5 3/8	3 lbs.
713832	12 1/2	5 1/2	7 1/3	3 lbs. 4 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

SALAD SPINNER WITH TRANSPARENT LID: COMPACT AND EASY TO SPIN

- Transparent lid allows you to see level of spin.
- Low, wide shape: provides proper stability.
- The wide aerated basket ensures effective spinning.
- The multiple gear system provides good flexibility and requires less effort when turning handle.

MATFER SWING SALAD SPINNER

Polypropylene body and basket with polycarbonate lid.
Built for extra strength & durability.
Supplied with the drainage tube.

2 YEAR WARRANTY

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

SALAD SPINNER 2.5 GALLONS SWING XS

Item #	Capacity	Ø "
215582	2.5 gallons / 2 to 3 heads of lettuce	14 3/4

SALAD SPINNER 5 GALLONS SWING XL

Item #	Capacity	Ø "
215580	5 gallons / 4 to 5 heads of lettuce	18 1/8

SPARE PARTS

Item #	
215588	Kit gears + small cover + handle
215589	Gear kit

FISH SPATULA OR TURNER
Stainless steel. Straight blade with polypropylene handle. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt oz.
072045	6 3/4	3 1/8	2

FISH SPATULA OR TURNER
Stainless steel. Flexible bevelled blade with wood handle.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt oz.
982045	12	1 1/2	2

ALL-PURPOSE TONGS
Stainless steel body.

Item #	Handle	L "
652014	STST	6 7/8
652015	STST	9 1/2
071694	RED PVC	9 1/2
071696	BLACK PVC	9 1/2
652016	STST	11 3/4
071698	RED PCV	11 3/4
652017	STST	15 3/4
071699	RED PCV	15 3/4

READ MORE ON THIS PRODUCT P. 122

EXOGLASS® PELTON SPATULA

Item #	L "	Color	Top w "	Wt oz.
112420	12	gray	3 1/2	2
112421	12	blue	3 1/2	2
112422	12	red	3 1/2	2
112424	12	purple	3 1/2	2

FLAT CREPE SPATULA

Item #		L "	W "
071940	Made of beechwood	15 3/4	1 7/8

SPATULA
Stainless steel flexible blade. Molded handle. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "
112650	7 7/8
112652	9 7/8
112654	11 7/8
112656	13 7/8

MADE IN FRANCE

READ MORE ON THIS PRODUCT P. 43

EXOGLASS® BENT SPATULA

Item #	Overall L "	Blade L"	W "	Wt oz.
112686	17	11 3/4	1 1/2	8

OFFSET SPATULA
Stainless steel flexible blade, plastic handle. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Blade L"	Wt oz.
112670	6 1/4	4
112672	8	4
112674	10 1/4	6
112676	12 1/4	7

MATFER BENT TURNER
Semi-flexible stainless steel blade, rounded edges. Black polypropylene molded handle. Dishwasher safe.

Item #		Blade L"	W "
112664	Plain	7 7/8	7
112666	Perforated	7 7/8	7

SEE CREPE PANS P. 90-192

CREPE SPREADER
Made of beechwood. For spreading crepe mix on machine.

Item #		L "	W "
071950	Flat	9 5/8	7
071945	Round	7 2/3	7

MADE IN FRANCE

MIXING BOWLS

Easy to clean.
Dishwasher safe.

HEMISPHERICAL BOTTOM MIXING BOWL

18/10 stainless steel. Round bottom. For mixing, whipping and storing.

Item #	Ø "	Capacity qts
703020	8	2.1
703025	10	3.7
703030	11 3/4	6.9
703035	13 3/4	10.6
703040	15 3/4	15.8

GREAT WITH SILVEO SPATULA SCRAPER P. 116

HEMISPHERICAL BOWL

White polypropylene with flat bottom. -4ºF to 212ºF.

Item #	LID	Ø "	Capacity qts
116451	116351	7 1/2	1
116452	116352	9 1/2	2.5
116453	116353	11	4.5
116454	116354	12 3/4	6
116455	116355	14 1/4	9
116456	116356	15 3/4	13

FLAT BOTTOM MIXING BOWL

18/10 Stainless steel. For mixing, whipping and storing.

Item #	Ø "	Capacity qts
702616	6 1/3	1
702618	7	1.6
702620	8	2.1
702622	8 3/4	2.6
702624	9 1/2	3.7
702626	10 1/4	4.7
702628	11	5.8
702630	11 3/4	6.9
702632	12 1/2	8.4
702636	14 1/4	12.5
702640	15 3/4	17.4

MADE IN FRANCE

STAND FOR MIXING BOWL

Non-slip base for hemispherical bowls. Adheres particularly well to work tops and holds bowls and basins in the ideal position for kneading, whisking and mixing.
Suitable for 7 3/4" to 15 3/4" Ø bowls.

Item #	Wt oz.
703019	4

GRADUATED PITCHER
With spout and handle, made of translucent polypropylene, graduated in 1/10 liter.
Dishwasher and microwave safe.

Item #	H "	Litre	Wt oz.
251001	6 1/2	1	4
251003	9 1/4	3	4
251005	10 1/2	5	4

SUGAR MEASURING POURER
Cover and spout made of stainless steel, glass container.
The spout enables easy pouring of sugar for one portion at a time. Economical and hygienic.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt oz.
061410	3	4 1/4	10

SYRUP DENSITY METER TEST TUBE
Made of stainless steel 18/10.

Item #	Ø "	H "
250112	1 3/8	6 7/8

FAT SEPARATOR JUG
Jug to separate fat from juices by decanting. The pouring spout from the base of the jug enables the juices to be collected. SAN graduated.
Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Ø "
251010	4 3/4

SEE THERMOMETERS P. 90-91

MADE IN FRANCE

BOTTLE FOR RUM SPRAYING ON BABA CAKES
Perforated cap.

Item #	Capacity oz.
116430	36

OIL SPRAYER
Sprays a thin uniform oil layer. Ideal for dressing salads, oiling meat and fish, or greasing trays, pans and molds. Manual air pump. Fitted with filter for spiced oils. Glass body and stainless steel pump.

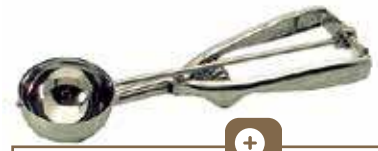
Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity oz.	Wt oz.
661404	2 1/2	7 1/6	5 3/4	8

24 HOUR 3 FUNCTION DIGITAL TIMER
Digital display and magnetized back with clip.Supplied in a blister pack. 3 functions:Seconds countdown timer. Stopwatch. 24-hour clock.

Item #	L "	W "
250602	2	2 7/8

20 HOUR DIGITAL TIMER MAGNET BACK & CLIP
Digital display. Magnetized back with clip. Easily fits in a pocket. Supplied in a blister pack.

Item #	L "	L "
250601	2	2 7/8



- Made of stainless steel.
- Reinforced mechanism and squeeze handles for stronger tool.

ICE CREAM SCOOP

Item #	Ounce/Scoop	Ø "	Wt oz.
670330	1 1/2	2	7
670316	2	2 1/4	7
670308	4	3 1/4	7

OVAL ICE CREAM SCOOP

Stainless steel, professonal model.

Item #		L "	W "	H "
NEW! 670389	oval	2 3/8	1 7/8	1 5/8

Set includes 4 sizes of spoons:
- 1/5 Teaspoon - 1 ml.
- 2/5 Teaspoon - 2 ml.
- 1 Teaspoon - 5 ml.
- 1 Tablespoon - 15ml.

MEASURING SPOONS

Made of stainless steel. Practical for rapid measuring.

Item #	Wt oz.
072029	4

Customize with your logo from 1000+ units

MADE IN FRANCE

BAG CLIP

To easily re-seal opened bags of ingredients to keep the contents free from contaminants. Polyamide. Heat resistant up to 100°C. Pack of 10 units.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
118991	2 1/2	1 1/10	2 1/4

ONE PIECE ALUMINUM INGREDIENT MEASURING SCOOP

One piece, nearly unbreakable, 100% hygienic.

Item #	L "	Capacity oz.
116201	7 1/3	3 3/4
116202	8 1/4	6
116208	9 3/4	9 3/4
116204	12 1/4	22

MADE IN USA

CUTTING-EDGE DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY FOR INCOMPARABLE RESULTS IN THE KITCHEN.

MICROPLANE GRATERS

These stainless steel graters are manufactured to provide long-lasting blades with a razor-sharp cut. Foods are cut without being torn, retaining all their flavor and aroma.
Microplane® graters enable you to grate effortlessly soft or hard cheeses, vegetables, citrus zest, nuts, spices and condiments, mushrooms, chocolate, etc. Graters supplied with blade cover for storage.

- Graters supplied with blade cover for storage.
- Hanging ring.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Blade covers hand wash only.

1. ORIGINAL ZESTER
Use to zest oranges, lemons, limes and other citrus.

Item #	Dimensions "	Wt oz.
440001	12 x 1 1/3 x 1/3	3

THE CHEF'S ESSENTIAL GRATERS
Ergonomic black soft-touch handle with anti-scratch rubber stops at the end of the grater:

2. PREMIUM SPICE GRATER
Still a classic... only better. This new version of our spice grater tackles even the hardest spices like nutmeg with ease. Ideal for grating a touch of fresh cinnamon or chocolate over the top of your hot drink.

Item #	Dimensions " (L x W x H)	Wt oz.
186604	9 x 1 1/2 x 1	3

3. CLASSIC ZESTER/GRATER
Use to zest citrus, hard cheese and ginger.

Item #	Dimensions "	Wt oz.
440020	12 x 1 5/6 x 1	4

4. PREMIUM ZESTER/GRATER
Use to zest oranges, lemons, limes and other citrus.

Item #	Dimensions "	Wt oz.
446020	12 x 1 5/16 x 1	4

1. 2. 3. 4.

MADE IN USA

MICROPLANE GINGER TOOL

Crafted using original Microplane stainless steel etched blades, the seriously sharp and efficient 3-in-1 Ginger Tool is the only gadget needed when cooking or baking with ginger. The rasp-like tool features a peeler on the side to quickly remove the peel of knobby, fresh ginger root. A wide panel incorporating Microplane's top-selling Fine blade, makes fast work of grating ginger, and a razor-sharp, angled blade towards the bottom of the tool thinly slices ginger with ease and precision.

Item #	Dimensions " (L x W x H)	Wt oz.
216130	12 x 4 x 1/2	3 1/2

Excellent tool for a mixologist has 7 functions

MICROPLANE 7-IN-1 ULTIMATE BAR TOOL

- Muddler with protective cover in place
- Stainless steel blade includes : hole at top to stir drinks / strainer holes along flat edge / partial paring knife to score and cut / channel knife for medium twists
- Peeler to make flaming orange twists is included on base of handle, under protective cover.

Item #	
183896	Pack of 6

MICROPLANE YELLOW ULTIMATE CITRUS TOOL

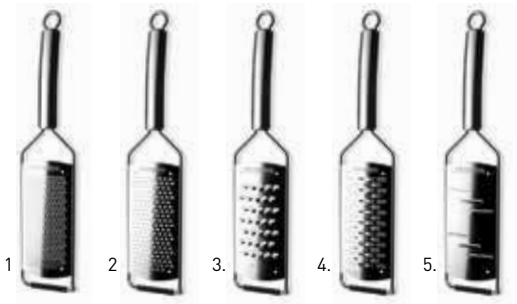
Zests citrus and has a large and small blade for making garnishes.

Item #	Dimensions "	Wt oz.
434620	9 1/2 x 2 3/4 x 7/8	4

MICROPLANE WHITE ROTARY GRATER

The New Microplane Rotary Cheese Grater features Microplane's renowned etched technology to give you a razor sharp blade that effortlessly turns hard cheeses like Parmesan, Asiago, Romano and many more into fine, lacy wisps of delicious flavor! This tool is a perfect tabletopper for professional setting.

Item #	Dimensions " (L x W x H)	Wt oz.
215438	8 3/8 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/2	8



MICROPLANE PROFESSIONAL GOURMET GRATERS

Made of stainless steel. Ergonomic wide graters, black soft touch ergonomic handle with non-slip rubber stoppers for improved stability.

1. FINE GRATER
Use to zest citrus, grate hard cheeses, spices, chilies & ginger.
2. COARSE GRATER
Use to grate hard cheeses, coconut, carrots garlic & chocolate.
3. EXTRA COARSE GRATER
Use to grate zucchinis, potatoes, soft cheeses, carrots & cabbage.
4. RIBBON GRATER
Use to grate chocolates, coconut, soft cheeses, zucchini & onion.
5. SHAVER
For shaving chocolate, hard cheeses, cucumber, garlic & ginger.

Item #	Dimensions "	Wt oz.
438004	13 x 2.9 x 1	7
438000	13 x 2.9 x 1	7
438008	13 x 2.9 x 1	7
438002	13 x 2.9 x 1	7
438006	13 x 2.9 x 1	7

MICROPLANE COARSE BLACK GRATER
Use to grate hard cheeses, coconut, carrots, garlic and chocolate.

Item #	Dimensions "	Wt oz.
444001	10 3/4 x 3 3/8 x 3/4	4

MICROPLANE FINE BLACK GRATER
Use to zest citrus, grate hard cheese, nuts, ginger and garlic.

Item #	Dimensions "	Wt oz.
444002	10 3/4 x 3 3/8 x 3/4	4

MICROPLANE CHEESE MILL
Comes with a fine and coarse blade for grating a variety of hard cheeses.

Item #		Dimensions "	Wt oz.
448007		2 3/4 x 2 3/4 x 6 1/2	15
448907	Stainless steel	2 3/4 x 2 3/4 x 6 1/2	14

MICROPLANE HERB MILL
Twist top to cut herbs like parsley, dill, cilantro and sage. Hundreds of tiny scissors on blades cut herbs without bruising or blemishing.

Item #	Dimensions "	Wt oz.
448006	2 3/4 x 2 3/4 x 6 1/2	14

ROTARY CHEESE GRATER
Stainless steel.

Item #	L "
215437	7 7/8

MATFER SHARP BLADE GRATERS
Zester can be used for lemon, ginger. Medium grater for fruits. Large grater for chocolates, hard cheese.

Item #	Dimensions "	Total L "	Wt oz. "	
216011	4-1/3 x 1 1/2	13	2	Zester 2 mm
216012	4-1/3 x 1 1/2	13	2	Grater - medium 4 mm
216015	4-1/3 x 1 1/2	13	2	Chocolate grater 22 mm

ELITE BOX GRATER
The Microplane® Elite Box Grater features five popular blade styles: fine, coarse, ribbon, ultra coarse and a slicer blade. The ergonomic design has a non-slip handle and rubberized base for stability and ease of grating. The convenient slide-out catch plate holds grated foods and the measuring feature helps you monitor the volume.

Item #	Capacity	Dimensions (L x W x H)	Wt oz.
186614	2 1/2 cups	5 x 3 1/2 x 10 1/5	13 1/2

5 YEAR WARRANTY

FOUR-SIDED MANUAL GRATER
Made of stainless steel.
Each side has a different size grating surface.

Item #	Depth "	H "	W "	Wt oz.
215431	3 3/8	7 1/2	4 1/8	6

CHEF CALUM FRANKLIN
LONDON - UK

SLICING

MADE IN FRANCE

MATFER MANDOLINES : IDEAL FOR PRECISE AND EVEN CUTTING IN TOTAL SAFETY

MATFER MANDOLINE 2000S WITH SAFETY PUSHERS

Frame and safety guard/pusher are made of heat resistant, nonporous composite fiberglass.
Blades are crafted from carbon stainless steel.
The mandoline's slicing blade has both a straight edge and serrated edge. The safety guard or pusher protects your hands from the blade. The julienne blades create vegetable/fruit sticks of various widths. The stainless steel guiding plate located on the upper section of the mandoline, adjusts to vary the thickness of the vegetable/fruit slices. The straight edge of the slicing blade is ideal for slicing a variety of foods from carrots and cabbage to lemons and potatoes. The serrated edge creates crinkle and waffle cuts.The three julienne blades create classic julienne strips in three different thicknesses 1/8", 3/16" or 3/8", length 15 1/2", width 5 1/4". Includes a set of 3 julienne blades: 30, 18 and 10 teeth.

Comes with a rotary and flat pusher.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt
215060	15 1/2	5 1/4	3 lbs. 7 oz.

SPARE PARTS

Item #	Description	Spacing "
215070	Julienne blade	# of Teeth, 30, 1/8
215072	Julienne blade	# of Teeth, 18, 3/16
215074	Julienne blade	# of Teeth, 10, 3/8
215086	Set of 4 rubber feet	2 oz.
215085	Reversible straight/waffle blade /knob	
215068	Set of 3 Juliennes	30 teeth, 1/8 spacing
		18 teeth, 3/16 spacing
		10 teeth, 3/8 spacing
215065	Complete rotary pusher for mandoline 2000s	

WARNING: THE MATFER MANDOLINE IS A SLICING TOOL AND AS WITH ALL SLICING TOOLS IT MUST BE HANDLED WITH CARE. IT MUST NOT BE LEFT WITHIN THE REACH OF CHILDREN. USE VEGETABLES GRADED MEDIUM SIZE, FIRM WITHOUT BRUISES.

MADE IN FRANCE

WARNING: THE MATFER MANDOLINE IS A SLICING TOOL AND AS WITH ALL SLICING TOOLS IT MUST BE HANDLED WITH CARE. IT MUST NOT BE LEFT WITHIN THE REACH OF CHILDREN. USE VEGETABLES GRADED MEDIUM SIZE, FIRM WITHOUT BRUISES.

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

MATFER STAINLESS STEEL MANDOLINE

Slices, sticks, potato chips, wafers, French fries, matchsticks, etc. in seconds and in 3 different thickness cuts. Different cuts obtained by:
- adjusting cut thickness (up to 10 mm)
- selecting straight or serrated blade,
- selecting one of the 3 blades delivered with the mandoline slicer (3, 5 and 10 mm).

With the concept blade holders delivered with the Matfer Mandoline, you easily switch from 10 to 30 Julienne blades in a few seconds and revert to the carver, waffle or plain central blades in a simple operation. Optional, stainless steel pusher.

- Stainless steel 18/10 construction, blades in tempered steel.
- Stainless steel body, one-piece foot and handle, removable without tools.
- No screws and nooks anywhere to catch food.
- Each part is smooth and quick to dismantle.
- Easy to clean.
- Pusher does not limit the size of your vegetables and avoids waste by creating fewer vegetable heels.
- One handle to hold in position during the chef's work, a smooth inclined plane, which allows adjustment of the blades.
- After a long period of usage, you can sharpen the knives and correct the play of the blades for more precise cuts.

SPARE PARTS (For items 215000 and 215001)

Item #	Description
215005	Pusher
215010	Julienne blade: # of Teeth, 30, 1/8"
215112	Julienne blade: # of Teeth, 18, 3/16"
215115	Julienne blade: # of Teeth, 10, 3/8"
215017	Foot Stand / Holder
215018	Large Plate
215021	Pusher Holder
215022	Pusher Plate
215023	Pusher Handle
215085	Reversible straight/waffle blade/knob

COMPLETE SET
Complete set with pusher, one straight blade, one waffle blade and set of 3 julienne blade : 30, 18 and 10 teeth.

Item #	Wt
215000	4 lbs. 4 oz.

Set includes : one straight blade, one waffle blade and set of 3 julienne blades : 30, 18 and 10 teeth. Pusher not included.

Item #	Wt
215001	3 lbs. 3 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

MATFER MANDOLINE 1000

Outstanding cutting edge and slanted blade, for perfect slicing.

- Made of composite material.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Compact and lightweight; free of any attached foot, it easily fits into a chefs' knife case.
- Using its indentation in the frame, secure it over a bowl or a pan and use it horizontally.
- Adjusting the cutting thickness (up to 6 mm) is accurate and easy by using a single wheel located under the machine's body.
- For cleaning maintenance, wash with hot water and dish soap.

COMPLETE MATFER MANDOLINE 1000 SET

Item #	Wt
215040	1 lb, 5 oz.

SPARE PARTS

Item #	Description	Wt oz.
215043	Straight blade	1
215044	Waffle blade	1
215045	Julienne blade	1
215046	Pusher	3

MADE IN JAPAN

BENRINER JAPANESE MANDOLINE

Mandoline that is needed in every professional kitchen. Includes safety pusher and 3 interchangeable blades for a wide variety of garnishing. Flexible thickness adjustment with easy blade replacement will save a lot of time.

Item #	Model	L "	W "
186700	LITTLE BENI	12 1/2	3 1/2
NEW! 186703	Spare part : Fine Blade		
NEW! 186704	Spare part : Medium Blade		
NEW! 186705	Spare part : Coarse Blade		
186706	BIG BENI	13 7/8	5 1/8

BENRINER JAPANESE MANDOLINE - MASTER CASE

Item #	Model	
186700MC	LITTLE BENI	Master case 36 pieces
186706MC	BIG BENI	Master case 24 pieces

BRON MANDOLINE

Made of stainless steel, always ready within seconds. The safety guard is guided on its rails and allows both slices and stick cuts. Set includes serrated blade for waffled cuts, straight blade, 2 Julienne blades (ships with 1/8" and 3/8"), 4 non-skid stands for a perfect stability.

Item #	Description
215030-035	Complete set Stainless Steel Pusher + Blades
215029	Complete set Plastic Pusher + Blades
215030	Mandoline + Blades without pusher/guard

SPARE PARTS

Item #	Description
215035	Stainless Steel Pusher
215028	Plastic Pusher
BC-19638	Bron Mandoline 38 blade
BC-10644	Bron Mandoline 44 blade
BC-11660	Bron Mandoline 60 blade
990593	Waffle blade
990596	Straight blade

Created by MATFER EXOGLASS®

MADE IN FRANCE

SIMPLY TURN THE HANDLE AND IT SIMULTANEOUSLY PEELS, CORES AND SLICES

WARNING: THE MATFER APPLE PEELER IS A SLICING TOOL AND AS WITH ALL SLICING TOOLS IT MUST BE HANDLED WITH CARE.IT MUST NOT BE LEFT WITHIN THE REACH OF CHILDREN. USE APPLE GRADED MEDIUM SIZE, FIRM WITHOUT BRUISES. TO OBTAIN OPTIMUM SLICING DO NOT TURN THE HANDLE QUICKLY.

- Totally rust free since it is made of EXOGLASS® composite material and stainless steel.
- Cutlery stainless steel blades for perfect peeling.
- The settings can be changed according to the variety of apple : Adjustable peeling thickness, core diameter and peeler pressure.
- Place a container (not included) under the tool to collect cores and peels.
- Delivered with a clamp to fix the peeler to the worktop.
- Can also be screwed to the worktop.

MATFER APPLE PEELER / SLICER / CORER

For any type of round fruit: designed for professional use.
Produces only 1/8" thick slices.

Item #	Wt
215250	4 lbs. 2 oz.

SPARE PARTS FOR 215250

Item #	Description
215255	Peeler blade
215256	Corer/slicing blade

APPLE PEELER/SLICER/CORER

Delivered with suction cup, use it anywhere.
Peels, slices and cores simultaneously.

Item #	Description	Wt lbs.
215155	Apple peeler	2
215158	Blade for apple peeler	

NEW!

MADE IN FRANCE

MATFER PREP CHEF

A SINGLE APPLIANCE FOR CHOPPING, SLICING AND CRUSHING

LESS BULKY

MATFER PREP CHEF MINI
Benefits :
- Compatible with all Prep Chef tools, including the masher and onion cutter.
- Comes with one GN pan 100mm deep (4").

Specifications:
Composite material base.
Stainless steel rods on springs.
Detachable handle

Item #	L "	W "	H "
215609	9 7/8	7 7 /8	13 1/2

MADE IN FRANCE

RECOMMENDED TO USE WITH CUT PREVENTIVE GLOVES (ITEMS SEE P. 226).

- Purchase BASE (item 215610).
- Purchase blade blocks and pushers (KITS) based on your needs and work.
- We offer all models in the basic version. Industrial dishwasher safe.

ERGONOMIC
Large handles for ease and safety of use.

MULTI-PURPOSE
Easily interchangeable pusher, no tools required.

COMFORTABLE
Pusher return springs for easy use.

EFFICIENT
Tempered steel blades for clean, easy cutting. Cutting results guarantee impeccable product presentation and optimal conservation.
Interchangeable blade block.

HARDWEARING
Robust composite body.

PRACTICAL
Segments collection in a container to be placed directly under the appliance (GN 1/2 container max 100mm deep, not supplied).

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

MATFER PREP CHEF - BASE

Sold separatly

Designed with a single base on which all the tools (blade blocks and pushers) are interchangeable without tools.

Item #	L mm	W mm	H mm
215610	15 3/4	15 3/4	20

WARNING: THE MATFER PREP CHEF IS A SLICING TOOL AND AS WITH ALL SLICING TOOLS IT MUST BE HANDLED WTH CARE.

IT MUST NOT BE LEFT WITHIN THE REACH OF CHILDREN, USE VEGETABLES GRADED MEDIUM SIZE, FIRM WITHOUT BRUISES.

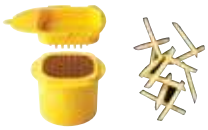
MADE IN FRANCE

CHOPPING

9 CUTTING POSSIBILITIES

Choose your tools to suit your needs, with a base that adapts to all of them.

The Matfer Prep Chef has been designed so that all tools (blade blocks + pushers) are manually interchangeable.



FRENCH FRIES CUTTER

Item #	
215626	French Fries 8 x 8 mm
215627	French Fries 10 x 10 mm

LARGE FRENCH FRIES CUTTER

Item #	
215628	French Fries 8 x 16 mm

TOMATOES AND CITRUS FRUITS WEDGER

Item #	
215616	6 segment sectioner
215618	8 segment sectioner

CHERRY TOMATO DIVIDER

Item #	
215615	4 segment sectioner

CORER-SEGMENTER

Item #	
215619	Corer-segmenter

CHEESE PORTIONER

Item #	
215838	8 portions

EGG WEDGER SEGMENTER

Item #	
215836	6 sections

ONION CUTTER

NEW! Available in August 19

ONIONS CUTTER (with base)
Benefits:
- Speed: Chops 1 kg (2 lbs.3oz) of onions into cubes in under a minute!
- Minimal effort thanks to the large lever.
- Results guaranteed for halved onions. For a finer chop, cut the onions into thick slices (4 to 6).

Specifications:
A tripod stand compatible with the masher tool.
Detachable tool. Lever and grinder can be disassembled.
8 x 8 mm (1/3 x 1/3) grill moulded into the tool.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
215650	16	15 7/8	13 1/6
215651	Onion cutter (blade block only with base)		

Color not contractual

MADE IN FRANCE

SLICING

4 BLADE BLOCKS

CHEESE SLICE-CUTTING PORTIONER

Item #	
215851	Slice 8 mm

EGG SLICING PORTIONER

Item #	
215831	Slice 5 mm

SLICER

Item #	
215611	5 mm block slicer
215613	5 mm semi-circle slicer

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

NEW!

SUPPORT FOR ONION CUTTER AND POTATO MASHER

Comes with a spoon for easy receptacle filling.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
215642	15 3/4	15 4/5	9 1/3

MADE IN FRANCE

SPARE PARTS

MATFER PREP CHEF CORER-SEGMENTER

Maximum diameter of fruit: 90 mm. Core diameter: 25 mm.
8 segments.

Item #	Size
215758	Block slicer
215768	Pusher

ORIGINAL CUTS

MATFER PREP CHEF FRENCH FRIES CUTTER

Item #	Size
215734	8 x 8 mm blade block
215735	10 x 10 mm blade block
215744	8 x 8 mm pusher
215745	10 x 10 mm pusher

MATFER PREP CHEF WIRE OR EGG WEDGER & SLICER

Item #	Description
215841	5 mm block for egg slicer
215861	8 mm block for wire slicer
215866	Wire pusher for egg wedger 6 segments
215868	Wire pusher for wire wedger 8 segments

MATFER PREP CHEF SEGMENTER

Item #	Size
215736	6 segment blade block
215738	8 segment blade block
215746	6 segment blade pusher
215748	8 segment pusher

MATFER PREP CHEF SEMI-CIRCLE SLICER

Specially designed to slice tomatoes for use in sandwiches. With large tomatoes, half-slices are often better suited and easier to use in sandwiches.

Item #	Description
215732	Semi-circle slicer
215731	5 mm blade block slicer
215742	Pusher for whole and semi-circular slices

Item #	Description
215790	2 screws
215791	2 springs
215792	3 suction feet

MADE IN FRANCE

CRUSHING

A SINGLE MOTION, 3 TIMES QUICKER

3 TIMES QUICKER THAN A MILL! (1)

LIGHTER, AIRIER PUREES AND MASHES (2)

(1) Time including assembly, loading, preparation and cleaning.
(2) As compared with a mill with a 1 / 10 grille.

1

2

POTATO MASHER PREP CHEF (base + blade block)

Comes with a spoon for easy receptacle filling.

	Item #	L "	W "	H "	H high handle
	215640	16 1/8	15 7/8	13 1/6	24 7/8
1 NEW!	215641	Blade block can be used with Onion Cutter base (215651)			
2 NEW!	215642	Can be used for Potato Masher and Onion Cutter			
		15 3/4	15 3/4	9 1/3	
	215794	Masher body			
	215795	Masher lever			
	215796	Masher plate			
	215797	Masher lever, holder pin 3 1/6. Length 3 1/6.			
	215798	Masher lever, holder pin 2 1/3. Length 2 1/4.			
	215799	2 stainless pin nuts			
	215800	2 holder stop			

PREP CHEF BLADE BLOCK STORAGE SHELF

Capacity: 3 blade blocks and a pusher. Place on a work surface or mount on a wall. Screws not included, heat-formed ABS.

	Item #	L "	W "	H "
NEW!	215690	18 3/4	8 1/6	6

SPIRAL VEGETABLE SLICER "LE ROUET"

Makes vegetable strings to weave decorative mats, coleslaw or other vegetable salads.

Item #	Wt
LER-4030CLR	9 lbs. 2 oz.

- Housing and pusher made of stainless steel.
- Knife holder made of cast aluminum, tempered stainless steel blades.
- Comes with two sets of 3 blades: 5/64", 1/8" and 1/4".
- Clamp axle, straight and fluted blade.

WARNING: THE SPIRAL VEGETABLE IS A SLICING TOOL AND AS WITH ALL SLICING TOOLS IT MUST BE HANDLED WITH CARE. IT MUST NOT BE LEFT WITHIN THE REACH OF CHILDREN. USE GRADED MEDIUM SIZE VEGETABLES, FIRM WITHOUT BRUISES. TO OBTAIN OPTIMUM SLICING DO NOT TURN THE HANDLE QUICKLY.

SPIRAL VEGETABLE SLICER "LE ROUET"

Made of stainless steel with cast ABS removable frame and blade holder. Ideal for cutting vegetables in continuous strips, delivered with fixing clamps and 3 blades: 3/64", 3/32" and 3/16" (1 mm, 2 mm and 4 mm.)

Item #	L "	W "	H "
215131	14 1/2	5 1/2	10

SPARE PARTS

Item #	
215121	1 mm (3/64") cutting blade
215132	2 mm (3/32") cutting blade
215124	4 mm (3/16") cutting blade
210213	Set of 3 blades: 1, 2 and 4 mm

POTATO SPIRAL CUTTER

Small utensil to make Ø 3/8" spirals of potato.
When steamed or deep fried, these spirals make original decoration for dishes.
Stainless steel.

Item #	L "
120939	9 1/2

SPARE PARTS FOR LER-4030CLR

Item #	
LER-4058	Blades holder for "Le Rouet"
LER-4043	Verticablade L5/64" (2 mm) spacing
LER-4044	Verticablade L1/12" (3 mm) spacing
LER-4045	Verticablade L1/4" spacing (6 mm)
LER-4048	Straight blade with screw and tools 1/4" spacing

MADE IN JAPAN

TURNING VEGETABLE SLICER

Safe and simple to operate with rotating lever vegetable slicer will help anyone prepare beautiful garnishings.
Comes with 3 interchangeable blades: fine, medium and coarse.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
186702	11	4 1/2	6 1/2

Item #	
186702MC	Turning Vegetable Slicer - Master Case (8 pieces)

MADE IN FRANCE

© Eric Fenot - Le grand cours de cuisine de l'Ecole Ferrandi

FOOD MILLS

Known in France as a "moulin à légumes".
This classic low-tech tool treats food more gently than food processors.

- It purees and strains ingredients at the same time, producing a perfectly smooth, even texture.
- When you turn the crank, a rotating blade pushes foods through a perforated disk into a bowl, leaving unwanted fibers and particles behind.
- Cooks make the most of autumn's root vegetables by using a manual food mill to create flavorful purees – the perfect accompaniment to roasted poultry and meats.

STAINLESS STEEL NO. 3 FOOD MILL

Equipped with 3 interchangeable grids of fine, medium and large grind.

Item #	Ø "	Wt
X3	12 1/4	4 lbs. 2 oz.

Item #	Description	Wt oz.
X3015	Fine grid 1/16", 1.5 mm	4
X3025	Medium grid 3/32", 2.5 mm	4
X3040	Large grid 3/16", 4 mm	4
X3-HANDLE	Blue handle	

STAINLESS STEEL NO. 5 FOOD MILL

Made of stainless steel, with a system of double milling on the bottom and sides. Cap. 8 quarts, produces 10 lbs. per minute, fits on any pan or bowl with a Ø of 10 1/4" to 24". Comes with 1/8" basket-shaped grid.

Item #	Wt
X530	7 lbs. 7oz.

Item #	Description	Wt oz.
X5010	Grid 3/64", 1 mm	4
X5015	Grid 1/16", 1.5 mm	4
X5020	Grid 3/32", 2 mm	4
X5030	Grid 1/8", 3 mm	4
X5040	Grid 3/16", 4 mm	4

STAINLESS STEEL FOOD MILL

Equipped with 3 interchangeable grids of fine, medium and large grind.

Item #	Ø "	Wt
N3002X	7 5/6	1 lb.
N3004X	9 1/2	1 lb. 12 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

ROTARY FLOOR STAND FOOD MILL

High performance, professional, tinned steel food mill - 15 qts.

- It has an output of 22 lbs. per minute.
- Perfect for mashing, purees and soups.
- Horizontal stand lets you put a container directly beneath the food mill.
- Choose the grid that suits your needs.

Item #	Grid Ø "	H "	Wt lbs.	Capacity qts	Top Ø "
P1000	8	31 1/2	31	15	15 1/2

GRIDS

Item #		Size
P10010		3/64", 1 mm
P10015		1/16", 1.5 mm
P10020		3/32", 2 mm
P10030	(most commonly used)	1/8", 3 mm
P10040		3/16", 4 mm

TIN-PLATE NO. 5 FOOD MILL

Made of tin-plate, with a system of double milling on the bottom and sides. Cap. 8 quarts, produces 10 lbs. per minute, fits on any pan or bowl with a Ø of 10 1/4" to 24".
Comes with 1/8" basket-shaped grid.

Item #	Ø "	Wt
M530	14 1/4	5 lbs. 9 oz.

GRIDS

Item #	Grid	Wt oz.
M5010	3/64", 1 mm	4
M5015	1/16", 1.5 mm	4
M5020	3/32", 2 mm	4
M5030	1/8", 3 mm	4
M5040	3/16", 4 mm	4

TIN-PLATE NO. 3 FOOD MILL

Equipped with 3 interchangeable grids of fine, medium and large grind.

Item #	Ø "	Wt
S3	12 1/4	4 lbs. 2 oz.

GRIDS + SPARE PARTS

Item #	Description	Wt oz.
S3015	Fine grid 1/16", 1.5 mm	4
S3025	Medium grid 3/32", 2.5 mm	4
S3040	Large grid 5/32", 4 mm	4
S3-HANDLE	Green handle	

MADE IN ITALY

IMPERIA ELECTRIC PASTA MACHINE

Ideal for restaurants and group caterings.

© Eric Fenot - Le grand cours de cuisine de l'Ecole Ferrandi

Item #	L "	W "	H "
073170	12 1/2	11 3/4	10 1/4

- Chromed steel body.
- Hourly output: approx 12kg. (26 1/2 lbs.)
- Ø of sheeter cylinders: 8 3/4".
- Max thickness of pasta dough: 5/13".
- Toughened steel countersunk cogs.
- Numbered knob to set dough thickness (10 settings).
- Patented affixer to ensure perfect adhesion to work surface.
- Safety: mixer stops automatically when the lid is opened.
- 110 V. 35 lbs.

CYLINDERS SUPPLIED SEPARATELY.

073180

073181

073182

073184

073186

073183

CYLINDERS FOR ELECTRIC AND MANUAL IMPERIA PASTA MACHINES

Item #	Description	W	Wt
073181	Spaghetti #0	1/32" 2mm	
073180	Angel Hair #1	1/64"/1.5 mm	4 lbs. 10 oz.
073182	Tagliatelli #2	1/32"/2 mm	4 lbs. 13 oz.
073184	Trenette #3	1/24"/4 mm	4 lbs. 10 oz.
073186	Fettuccine #4	1/16"/6.5 mm	7 lbs.
073183	Lasagnette #5	12 mm	4 lbs. 10 oz.

SPARE PARTS

Item #	
073171	Preventive Maintenance Kit
IMP-CLAMP	Clamp
IMP-GEARS	Replacement Plastic Gears
IMP-KNOB	Knob
IMP-HANDLE	Handle
IMP-LGHANDLE	Large Handle

NEW! MADE IN ITALY

- All moving parts are made of drilled and tempered steel.
- Makes approximately 26 1/2 lb. of pasta per hour.
- With knob to adjust thickness of dough (10 different positions possible).
- A patented clamp assures a perfect grip on the countertop.
- With a rolling mill cylinder of 8-5/8"and pasta dough with a maximum thickness of 3/8".
- Four interchangeable cylinders are available.
- Strong clamp included.
- Pasta machine without cylinder.

TITANIA MANUAL PASTA MACHINE

Monobloc chrome-plated steel machine with 3 cutters: smooth, 2mm fettuccine and 6.5mm tagliatelle with a detachable handle and table clamp.

Item #	L "	Depth	H "
073140	7 1/2	6 3/10	4 7/10

IMPERIA 150 MANUAL PASTA MACHINE

The most multi-purpose pasta machine, can be used with various easily interchangeable cutters. Width of cutters and rolling mill: 143mm.
The thickness of the pasta can be adjusted at the push of a button.
A smooth fixed cutter and a detachable double cutter: 2mm fettuccine and 6.5mm tagliatelle. Chrome-plated steel rollers.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
073141	7 1/2	7	6 1/3

ACCESORIES FOR IMPERIA 150 AND TITANIA PASTA MACHINES

Item #			L "	W "	H "
073146	VERMICELI CUTTER	Easy to remove and interchange cutters	6 7/8	2 1/3	2
073147	SPAGHETTI CUTTER	Easy to remove and interchange cutters	6 7/8	2 1/3	2
073149	TAGLIATELLE CUTTER	Easy to remove and interchange cutters	6 7/8	2 1/3	2
073150	TRENETTE CUTTER	Easy to remove and interchange cutters	6 7/8	2 1/3	2
073151	FETTUCINE CUTTER	Easy to remove and interchange cutters	6 7/8	2 1/3	2
073148	RAVIOLI CUTTER	With hopper and shaping roller to pre-cut ravioli and ensure perfect sealing on all 4 sides.Simple and handy to use, easy to clean.	5 7/8	3 7/8	3 1/8

MADE IN ITALY

IMPERIA R220 MANUAL PASTA MACHINE
Ideal for restaurants and corporate cafeterias.

Item #	Dpt	W "	H "	Wt lbs.
073175	8 1/2"	13	10	26

NEW!

PASTA DRYING RACK WITH 12 ARMS
Made of beechwood. Can dry up to 2 lbs. of pasta.

Item #	H "
073229	13 3/8

- Pressed aluminum mounted on a steel base with rubber feet for perfect adhesion.
- Supplied with wooden rolling pin.
- Ravioli dimensions: square 1 3/8" x 1 3/8", domed squares 2" x 2" / Ø 1 1/6".

IMPERIA RAVIOLI MOLD

Item #		L "	W "
073194	12 domed square raviolis	13 2/3	5 1/2
073200	36 square raviolis	10 2/3	4 1/8
073195	24 square raviolis	12	5 1/2

NEW!

PIZZA CUTTER

Pizza cutting wheel. Stainless-steel.

Item #	Ø "	L "
141031	2 1/3	8

MICROPLANE RED PIZZA CUTTER

Full 1.5" of clearance means you can cut through the deepest dish pizzas with ease. Removable blades for easy cleaning.

Item #	Dimensions "	Wt oz.
448105	6 1/2 x 5 1/8 x 1	9

RAVIOLI MOLDS

Set of 3 molds for ravioli, mini-calzone, and other pastries. Supplied with recipe book. Polypropylene molds. Dishwasher safe.

Item #		Ø "	Dimensions
073159	large	6 1/8	9 1/2" x 6 7/8" x 1 1/2"
	medium	4 3/4	7 5/8" x 5 1/2" x 1 1/3"
	small	3 3/4	6 1/3" x 4 1/3" x 1"

MADE IN FRANCE

CHEESE GUILLOTINE

To cut perfect wedges, with a clean cutting edge.
Especially convenient for blue cheese or other soft cheeses.
Plastic base.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt
072525	8 1/2	15	5 lbs. 4 oz.

SPARE PARTS

Item #		Description	Wt oz.
122013		Replacement handle	4
122012		Replacement spring	1
122011	Set of 10	Replacement wires	1

MADE IN FRANCE

CHEESE KNIFE

Non-flexible stainless steel blade with two riveted handles.

Item #	Blade L"	Total L "	Wt
090347	15 3/4	25	1 lb. 2 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

CHEESE OR FOIE GRAS WIRE SLICER

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
122016	9 1/2	7

SPARE PARTS

Item #	Description	Wt oz.
122017	Pack of 10 replacement wires	1

MADE IN FRANCE

CHEESE / BUTTER WIRE

Stainless steel wire and plastic handles. Set of 10.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
122021	11 3/4	6
122031	31 1/2	12

ADJUSTABLE TRUFFLE CUTTER

Made of 18/10 stainless steel.
Easy to use, with wheel for precise adjustment of slice thickness. Hanging hole for easy storage.

Item #	Wt oz.
072595	5

ERGONOMIC TRUFFLE CUTTER

Stainless steel base, blade and handle. Equipped with a very fine blade and highly precise thickness adjuster wheel, this cutter can be used for truffles and mushrooms. The reverse can be used to cut thin slices of cheese.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
215052	5 3/4	3 1/3	3 7/8

CHEESE SLICER

Slice thickness depends on the angle at which the slicer is held relative to the cheese. The lower the slicer is held, the thinner the slice. Cast aluminum with highly durable dishwasher safe coating.

Item #	L "	W "
072580	7 1/2	4 1/4

SCALLOP SHELL KNIFE ERGOBLUE
XL blade 110 mm (4 1/3"). Blue ergonomic handle.

Item #	L "
121050	8 7/8

HERB SCISSORS
With 5 stainless steel blades. Perfect for quick and gentle cutting of herbs.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
120806	7 7/8	8

MADE IN FRANCE

DRAINAGE RACK FOR CHOPPING BOARDS
Made of stainless steel. Ensures quick drying and proper ventilation and storage of boards. Holds six boards.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
139002	16	9	6

MADE IN FRANCE

CUTTING BOARD SCRAPER
Plastic frame, steel blade. This scraper erases spots and grooves from the surface, leaving it smooth and clean. Steel interchangeable and reversible blade.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt oz.
139005	8	2 3/4	5	13

SPARE PARTS

Item #	Description	Wt oz.
139006	Set of 2 spare blades	1

SMALL FISH SCISSORS
Scissors with short, pointed blade to open small fish with precision. Serrated blade to prevent slipping.

Item #	L "
121133	7 1/8

FISH SHEARS
Stainless steel blades with 1 serrated blade to avoid slipping on fish skin. Right-handed model.

Item #	L "
121134	6 1/3

KITCHEN SCISSORS
Stainless steel. Black plastic handles.
For right or left hand use.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
120802	8 1/4	4

POULTRY SHEARS
Blades made of stainless steel, handle in A.B.S.
Black plastic handles. For right or left hand use.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
120817	9 1/4	7

MEZZALUNA BLADE
Made of stainless steel and two plastic handles for easy and quick chopping of herbs or salads.

Item #		L "	H "	Wt oz.
120451	single blade	8 1/2	3 5/8	11
090570	double blade	8 1/2		14

GIESSER MADE IN GERMANY

SUPERIOR QUALITY KNIVES ENSURING HIGH PERFORMANCE, LONG LASTING & COMFORT

WARNING: THE GIESSER MESSER KNIFE IS A SLICING TOOL AND AS WITH ALL SLICING TOOLS IT MUST BE HANDLED WITH CARE. IT MUST NOT BE LEFT WITHIN THE REACH OF CHILDREN. USE VEGETABLES GRADED MEDIUM SIZE, FIRM WITHOUT BRUISES.

- Best edge-holding guaranteed by high quality
- Chrome-Molybdenum Steel.
- Long lasting and reduced wear of the blade due to modern vacuum hardening technology: hardness 56 HRC Rockwell. High performance and easy re-sharpening of the edge.
- Non-slip, non-porous, sterilizable handles.
- Handle shape ensures user comfort regardless of the type of use.

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

GIESSER MESSER KNIVES

These knives combine tradition and quality, made in Germany by GIESSER MESSER, cutlers since 1865.

MULTI-PURPOSE KITCHEN KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182106	6

BONING KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182129	6 1/4

PARING KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182102	3 3/4

PARING KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182103	4

SERRATED KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182104	4 1/4

PEELING KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182101	2 1/4

GIESSER MADE IN GERMANY

CHEFS KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182112	7 3/4

CHEFS KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182113	10 1/4

SERRATED/BREAD KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182125	7

SERRATED HAM KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182119	9 3/4
182121	12 1/4
182122	14

SERRATED/BREAD KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182110	9 3/4

HAM KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182116	9 3/4
182118	12 1/4
182126	14

FISH KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182131	7

SHARPENING STEEL

Standard cut.

Item #	Blade L"
182151	12 1/4

GIESSER MADE IN GERMANY

GIESSER MESSER PREMIUMCUT CHEFS KNIVES

Arresting design, unbelievable sharpness and perfect workmanship combine to make this new knife series somthing very special. A first glance is all it takes for sparks to fly - you'll be fascinated by these tools in no time. High-quality chrome-molybdenum steel, tempered to a full 57 HRC, then finely polished and final sharpened by a master craftsman, guarantees long-lasting enjoyment.
To complement the three different blades, we offer a choice of four different handles made from carefully selected materials. Together with our extraordinary blades, they make for particularly valuable masterpieces.

- Rocking Chefs are tough guys with a soft core: Micarta handle, a natural material. Every handle is unique and makes you the real hero of the kitchen.
- "Rocking Chef" Ralf Jakumeit would go through fire for his absolute favorite!

PREMIUMCUT CHEFS KNIFE NO 1
Micarta Handle.

Item #	Blade L"
181901	7 3/"

- The impressive design gets our hearts pumping. Red Diamond will take your breath away.
- The special manufacturing process creates one-of-a-kind handles, each one unique.
- Fire, meat and Red Diamond – what could be better?"

PREMIUMCUT CHEFS KNIFE NO 1
Red Diamond Handle.

Item #	Blade L"
181902	7 3/"

- One look alone is enough to heighten all your senses and get ready for cooking.
- Exotic fragrances and spices mingle – you are one with your knife.

PREMIUMCUT CHEFS KNIFE NO 1 Spicy Orange Handle

Item #	Blade L"
181903	7 3/"

- Tradition meets perfection.
- White cedar burl wood makes our Tree of Life handle a cut above.
- Thuja – also known as arborvitae or "tree of life" – has an extremely tough burl that makes using the knife an absolute pleasure.
- A handle of outstanding quality.

PREMIUMCUT CHEFS KNIFE NO 1 Thuja - Tree of Life Handle

Item #	Blade L"
181904	7 3/"

GIESSER MADE IN GERMANY

GIESSER MESSER PREMIUMCUT BARBECUE KNIVES AND PREMIUMCUT FILLET KNIVES

The shape that curves to a point, the massive blade
– just perfect for handling large cuts of meat, fish or vegetables. Experience the fascination of this knife during a fantastic grilled dinner together with your friends
– and prepare to be admired.

Excellent preparation is the foundation of success. Fillet Knives feature a slightly flexible and curved blade, so you finish deboning and filleting easily, safely and quickly. A handle of outstanding quality: you're ready for an spectacular barbecue.

- Rocking Chefs are tough guys with a soft core. Every handle is unique and makes you the real hero of the kitchen.
- "Rocking Chef" Ralf Jakumeit would go through fire for his absolute favorite!"

PREMIUMCUT BARBECUE KNIFE NO 1
Micarta Handle. A natural material.

Item #	Blade L"
181911	11 3/4

- The impressive design gets our hearts pumping.
- Red Diamond will take your breath away: The special manufacturing process creates one-of-a-kind handles, each one unique.
- Fire, meat and Red Diamond – what could be better?"

PREMIUMCUT BARBECUE KNIFE NO 1
Red Diamond Handle.

Item #	Blade L"
181912	11 3/4

- One look alone is enough to heighten all your senses and get ready for cooking.
- Exotic fragrances and spices mingle – you are one with your knife.

PREMIUMCUT BARBECUE KNIFE NO 1
Spicy Orange Handle.

Item #	Blade L"
181913	11 3/4

- Tradition meets perfection.
- Thuja – also known as arborvitae or "tree of life" – has an extremely tough burl that makes using the knife an absolute pleasure.
- A handle of outstanding quality.

PREMIUMCUT CHEFS KNIFE NO 1
Thuja - Tree of Life Handle.

Item #	Blade L"
181914	11 3/4

GIESSER MADE IN GERMANY

- Rocking Chefs are tough guys with a soft core:
- Micarta handle, a natural material.
  Every handle is unique and makes you the real hero of the kitchen.
- "Rocking Chef" Ralf Jakumeit would go through fire for his absolute favorite!

PREMIUMCUT FILLET KNIFE NO 1
Micarta Handle.

Item #	Blade L"
181921	6 3/4

- The impressive design gets our hearts pumping.
- Red Diamond will take your breath away:
  The special manufacturing process creates one-of-a-kind handles, each one unique.
- Fire, meat and Red Diamond – what could be better?

PREMIUMCUT FILLET KNIFE NO 1
Red Diamond Handle.

Item #	Blade L"
181922	6 3/4

- One look alone is enough to heighten all your senses and get ready for cooking.
- Exotic fragrances and spices mingle – you are one with your knife.

PREMIUMCUT FILLET KNIFE NO 1
Spicy Orange Handle.

Item #	Blade L"
181923	6 3/4

- Tradition meets perfection.
- White cedar burl wood makes our Tree of Life handle a cut above.
- Thuja – also known as arborvitae or "tree of life" – has an extremely tough burl that makes using the knife an absolute pleasure.

PREMIUMCUT FILLET KNIFE NO 1
Thuja - Tree of Life Handle.

Item #	Blade L"
181924	6 3/4

MADE IN SPAIN

MEAT TENDERIZER PEHD
Blade 13 3/4" x 2 2/3".

Item #	Weight
181046	1 lb. 3 oz.

STAINLESS STEEL SAFETY APRON
For height 5 7/8 ft to 6 5/8 ft.

Item #	W"	H"
181048	21 2/3	33 1/2

GIESSER MADE IN GERMANY

PREMIUMCUT - SET OF 3 KNIVES RED DIAMOND
Red Diamond Handle. Set includes: Barbecue Knife No 1 (11 3/4" blade), Chefs No 1 Knife (7 3/4" blade) and Fillet Knife No 1 (6 3/4"). The impressive design gets our hearts pumping. Red Diamond will take your breath away: The special manufacturing process creates one-of-a-kind handles, each one unique.
Fire, meat and Red Diamond – what could be better?

Item #
181992

PREMIUMCUT - SET OF 3 KNIVES SPICY ORANGE
Spicy Orange Handle. Set includes: Barbecue Knife No 1 (11 3/4" blade), Chefs No 1 Knife (7 3/4" blade) and Fillet Knife No 1 (6 3/4"). One look alone is enough to heighten all your senses and get ready for cooking. Exotic fragrances and spices mingle – you are one with your knife.

Item #
181993

PREMIUMCUT - SET OF 3 KNIVES THUJA - TREE OF LIFE
Thuja - Tree of Life Handle. Set includes: Barbecue Knife No 1 (11 3/4" blade), Chefs No 1 Knife (7 3/4" blade) and Fillet Knife No 1 (6 3/4"). Tradition meets perfection. White cedar burl wood makes our Tree of Life handle a cut above. Thuja – also known as arborvitae or "tree of life" – has an extremely tough burl that makes using the knife an absolute pleasure. A handle of outstanding quality.

Item #
181994

PREMIUMCUT - SET OF 3 KNIVES ROCKING CHEFS
Micarta Handle. Set includes: Barbecue Knife No 1 (11 3/4" blade), Chefs No 1 Knife (7 3/4" blade) and Fillet Knife No 1 (6 3/4").
Rocking Chefs are tough guys with a soft core: Micarta handle, a natural material. Every handle is unique and makes you the real hero of the kitchen. "Rocking Chef" Ralf Jakumeit would go through fire for his absolute favorite!

Item #
181991

BUTCHER'S SAW
Can be dismantled. Tautness adjuster on the handle. Stainless steel blade.

Item #	L "	W "
100110	17 3/4	6

Replacement blades for butcher's saw.

Item #	L "	W "
100115	17 3/4	3/8

HEAVY CLEAVER WITH HACCP
Blade 7 3/4". Black.

Item #	L of blade
182783	9

GIESSER MADE IN GERMANY

SAFETY AND HYGIENE IN FOOD PROCESSING

GIESSER MESSER PURPLE ALLERGEN FREE KNIVES

PURPLE ALLERGEN FREE BONING KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182829	6

- The new color for the kitchen.
- High-quality handle without any additives that could be derived from tallow/lard.
- The color supports and complements your hygiene concept.
- Ideal for vegan, allergen free and halal gastronomy.

PURPLE ALLERGEN FREE SERRATED HAM KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182821	12 1/4

PURPLE ALLERGEN FREE PARING KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182804	4 1/4

PURPLE ALLERGEN FREE PARING KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182803	4

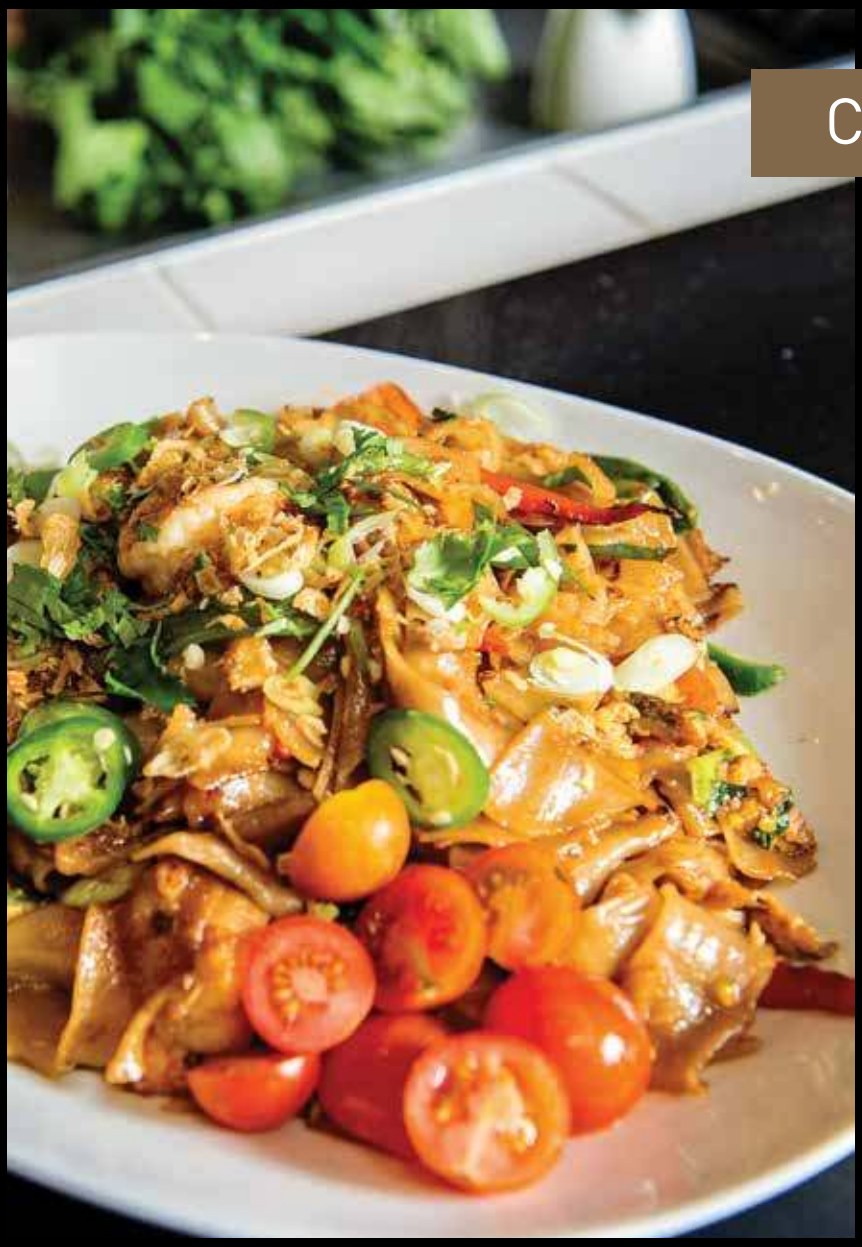
PURPLE ALLERGEN FREE CHEFS KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182812	7 3/4

PURPLE ALLERGEN FREE CHEFS KNIFE

Item #	Blade L"
182813	10 1/4

CHEF JET TILA
LOS ANGELES - USA



COOKWARE

MADE IN FRANCE

ELITE CERAMIC

With its extra-hard ceramic coating, without PTFE, this range for all heat sources, including induction, meets all normal kitchen requirements. it resists high temperatures up to 400°C. Can be used in the oven and is dishwasher safe.

PTFE FREE

ALL HEAT SOURCES INCLUDNG INDUCTION.

SEE P. 181

COPPER

The premium range of copper pans for cooking. Interior in stainless steel for easy cleaning, no tinning required.
The 2.5mm thickness guarantees even cooking and remarkable heat conduction properties for perfect flavor.

ALL HEAT SOURCES EXCEPT INDUCTION.

SEE P. 182

EXCELLENCE

The benchmark for demanding chefs. Thick stainless steel body. Sandwich base in stainless steel/aluminum/stainless steel. Patented cold-touch handles for ease of use.

NF NSF

10 YEAR WARRANTY

ALL HEAT SOURCES INCLUDNG INDUCTION.

SEE P. 186

TRADITION

Premium quality pans for chefs.
Thick stainless steel body with upper and lower reinforcements in mirror finish.
Sandwich base in stainless steel/ aluminium/stainless steel.
Strong handles in stainless steel tubing, soldered without rivets.

ALL HEAT SOURCES INCLUDNG INDUCTION.

SEE P. 189

NON STICK

Thick aluminum and multi-layer coating guarantee non-stick qualities and durability for this complete range of frying pans equipped with epoxy coated strip metal handles.

SEE EXCALIBUR FRY PAN & ELITE PRO FOR INDUCTION COMPATIBILITY.

SEE P. 190

BLACK STEEL

Natural mineral material which allows healthy cooking.
Once seasoned (required), it will result in an even non-stick coating. It is ideal for searing meats, browning omelettes and grilling fish.

ALL HEAT SOURCES INCLUDNG INDUCTION.

SEE P. 192

PTFE FREE

MADE IN FRANCE

ELITE CERAMIC COOKWARE

Universal ceramic pans able to withstand high temperatures, with ultra-resistant ceramic coating.

Heat is quickly and evenly distributed.
Stainless steel handle.
Handle attached with covered rivets.
Handle loop for hanging.
Laquered exterior and covered edges cleans easily.

ELITE CERAMIC TRADITIONAL WOK

Item #	Ø "	Capacity
687835	13 3/4	5 1/4 qts

ELITE CERAMIC CREPE PAN

Item #	Ø "	H "
666228	11	3/4

BISTRO VITRO CERAMIC CLEANER

It cleans and removes traces of burnt residues on stove tops (halogen, radiant, induction). Leaves an invisible coat that facilitates maintenance.

Item #	Capacity
720358	8 1/2 oz.

ELITE CERAMIC FRY PAN

Item #	Ø "	H "
665220	7 3/4	1 1/2
665224	9 1/2	1 1/2
665228	11	1 3/4
665232	12 1/2	2

COPPER COOKWARE

Made of high quality copper with stainless steel lining.
The premium range of pans for cooking.
Combining the optimum heat conductivity of copper with the easy clean properties of a stainless steel interior.

1. Smooth copper exterior.
2. Straight overturn non-drip edge.
3. Stainless steel interior: easy to clean.
4. Cast iron handle.

CHEF'S TIP TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT LID:
Match 2 last digits of item # of the lid with last 2 digits of pan or pot. Example: 374024 BRASIER - matching lid 365024.

BOURGEAT COPPER SAUCE PAN

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
360012	4 3/4	2 3/4	7/8	2 lbs. 9 oz.
360014	5 1/2	3	1 1/4	3 lbs. 9 oz.
360016	6 1/4	3 1/2	1 14/16	4 lbs. 12 oz.
360018	7 1/8	3 3/4	2 5/8	5 lbs. 9 oz.
360020	7 7/8	4 1/8	3 3/4	6 lbs. 9 oz.
360024	9 1/2	4 3/4	6 3/8	8 lbs. 10 oz.

BOURGEAT COPPER LID

Item #	Ø "	Wt
365012	4 3/4	7 oz.
365014	5 1/2	9 oz.
365016	6 1/4	11 oz.
365018	7 1/8	14 oz.
365020	7 7/8	1 lb. 1oz.
365024	9 1/2	1 lb. 8 oz.
365028	11	1 lb. 10 oz.

BOURGEAT COPPER COOKWARE SET

Item #	Wt lbs.
915901	38

SET OF 8 ITEMS INCLUDE:

Item #	Ø "	Qts	Description
367024	9 1/2	5-3/4	copper casserole
365024	9 1/2		copper lid for casserole
360018	7 1/8	2-5/8	copper sauce pan
365018	7 1/8		copper lid for sauce pan
373024	9 1/2	2-3/4	copper flared saute pan
365024	9 1/2		copper lid for flared saute pan
374028	11	5-1/4	copper heavy saute pan
365028	11		copper lid for heavy saute pan

BOURGEAT COPPER CASSEROLE WITHOUT LID

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
367020	7 7/8	4 1/8	3 1/2	5 lbs. 7 oz.
367024	9 1/2	4 3/4	5 3/4	7 lbs. 15 oz.
367028	11	5 1/8	8 1/2	10 lbs. 3 oz.

BOURGEAT COPPER BRASIER WITHOUT LID

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
374024	9 1/2	2 3/4	3 1/3	6 lbs. 10 oz.
374028	11	3 1/8	5 1/4	8 lbs. 12 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

BOURGEAT COPPER SAUTE PAN WITHOUT LID

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
372016	6 1/4	2	1	3 lbs. 14 oz.
372020	7 7/8	2 3/8	2	5 lbs. 3 oz.
372024	9 3/8	2 13/16	3 5/16	6 lbs. 12 oz.
372028	11	3 1/8	5 1/4	10 lbs. 1 oz.

BOURGEAT COPPER FLARED SAUTE PAN WITHOUT LID

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
373016	6 1/4	2 3/8	3/4	3 lbs. 8 oz.
373020	7 7/8	2 13/16	1 5/8	4 lbs. 11 oz.
373024	9 1/2	3 1/8	2-3/4	6 lbs. 15 oz.
373028	11	3 1/2	4	8 lbs. 8 oz.

BOURGEAT COPPER FRYING PAN

No Lid available.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
369024	9 1/2	2	1 5/8	5 lbs. 4 oz.
369028	11	2 1/4	2 3/8	6 lbs. 9 oz.

COPPER MINI-COOKING POT
Stainless steel inner. Polished brass handles.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts "	Wt oz.
034101	3 1/2	1 3/4	0 19/64	9 1/2
034103	4 3/4	2 1/3	0 47/64	23 2/3

MADE IN FRANCE

EXTRA HEAVY JAM PAN SOLID COPPER
With 2 bronze handles.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts"	Wt lbs.
304042	16 1/2	7 1/8	16 3/4	8 3/8

BISTRO COPPER CLEANING PASTE

Item #	Description	Wt
720311	jar of 5 fl. oz.	9 oz.
720312	jar of 35 fl. oz.	3 lbs. 1 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

BOURGEAT MINI COPPER SAUCE PAN
For flambé or individual tableware. With no-drip edge.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity	Wt oz.
351009	3 1/2	1 3/4	9 1/2 oz.	9
351209	3 1/2			4 (lid)

MADE IN FRANCE

BOURGEAT COPPER SUGAR PAN
Copper body, stainless steel "cold touch" handle.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity	Wt
305016	6 1/4	3 1/2	1 3/4	2 lbs. 12 oz.
305020	7 7/8	4 3/8	3 1/2	4 lbs. 2 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

© Rina Nurra/Ferrandi Pâtisserie

BOURGEAT COPPER JAM PAN
Solid copper bowl, (no tin lining) with rolled and reinforced edge. With riveted brass handles.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity	Wt
303036	15	5	10 qts	10 qts, 3 lbs.

REFRACTOMETER
High definition. For checking sugar content expressed in % Brix. Reader Ø 40 mm (1 1/2"). Reference temperature 20°C (68°F), sample temperature 40°C (104°F) maximum. Comes in a protective box.

Refractometer 0 to 50 %. Precision ± 1 % for sorbets, ice creams, fruit juice concentrates, etc.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
250122	5 7/8	5

Refractometer 58 à 90 %. Precision ± 0,5 % for jelly, jam, syrups.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
250124	5 7/8	5

10 YEAR WARRANTY

MADE IN FRANCE

EXCELLENCE COOKWARE

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

SEE INSTRUCTIONS P. 9

Design that combines cooking performance with ergonomics. COOKING: Optimized cooking by uniform heat conduction in skirt and base. May be used on any available heat source. HYGIENE: Handles are perfectly watertight (no risk of bacteria development). The angle at the base and area around the handle are designed for easy cleaning.

1. Special stainless steel body.
2. Sandwich aluminum base bottom with shape memory.
3. Base covered with metallic stainless steel disk for induction.
4. Reinforced edge.
5. Handles are insulated stainless steel tube and "STAY COOL" to prevent heat diffusing.

BISTRO STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING CREAM

Cleans and polishes stainless steel surfaces, regardless of the finish: shining, satin or brushed. It may be used for maintenance of stainless steel furniture in professional kitchens.

Item #	Capacity
720360	8 1/2 oz.

EXCELLENCE CASSEROLE WITHOUT LID

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
693024	9 1/2	4 3/4	5 3/4	4 lbs. 3 oz.
693028	11	5 1/2	9	5 lbs. 14 oz.
693032	12 5/8	6 3/8	13 1/2	7 lbs. 8 oz.
693036	14 1/8	7	19 3/8	5 lbs. 3 oz.
693040	15 3/4	8	26 1/2	5 lbs. 3 oz.
NON-INDUCTION				
693045	17 3/4	9	38	5 lbs. 3 oz.
693050	19 3/4	9 7/8	52	5 lbs. 3 oz.

EXCELLENCE STEAMER

Item #	Ø/H/Qts	Wt
698024	9 1/2" to fit a 9 1/2" pot	4 lbs. 8 oz.
698028	11" to fit a 11" pot	6 lbs. 10 oz.

CHEF'S TIP TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT POT:
Match last 2 digits of item # of the steamer
with last 2 digits of pot.
Ex 698024 steamer - matching stockpot 690024.

EXCELLENCE STOCKPOT WITHOUT LID

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
694024	9 1/2	9 1/2	11 1/2	4 lbs. 8 oz.
694028	11	11	18	6 lbs. 10 oz.
694032	12 1/2	12 1/2	26	8 lbs. 7 oz.
694036	14 1/8	14 1/8	38	13 lbs. 2 oz.
694040	15 3/4	15 3/4	53	16 lbs. 3oz.
NON-INDUCTION				
694045	17 3/4	17 3/4	76	27 lbs. 8 oz.
694050	19 5/8	19 5/8	104	34 lbs. 7 oz.

EXCELLENCE STOCKPOT WITHOUT LID

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
690024	9 1/2	6 3/8	7 1/2	4 lbs. 8 oz.
690028	11	7 3/8	11 1/2	6 lbs. 10 oz.
690032	12 1/2	8 1/2	19	8 lbs. 6 oz.
690036	14 1/8	9 1/2	25 1/2	13 lbs. 1 oz.
690040	15 3/4	10 1/2	36	16 lbs.
NON-INDUCTION				
690045	17 3/4	11 1/2	38	25 lbs. 4 oz.
690050	19 3/4	12 1/2	52	29 lbs. 2 oz.

EXCELLENCE BRASIER WITHOUT LID

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
697028	11	3 1/2	5 3/4	5 lbs. 1 oz.
697032	12 1/2	4	8 1/2	6 lbs. 5 oz.
697036	14 1/8	4 3/4	12 3/4	9 lbs. 8 oz.
697040	15 3/4	5	17	11 lbs. 6 oz.
NON-INDUCTION				
697045	17 3/4	5 7/8	24	19 lbs. 7 oz.
697050	19 3/4	6 1/2	34	24 lbs. 2 oz.

- Special stainless steel body compatible with all cooktops.
- Aluminum "sandwich bottom" retains heat to insure perfect cooking distribution.
- Magnetic stainless steel base specially for induction cooking.
- Strengthened spill catching rim.
- Comfortable welded stainless steel handle.

EXCELLENCE FRY PAN

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
675020	7 7/8	1 3/8	7/8	1 lb. 14 oz.
675024	9 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2 lbs. 8 oz.
675028	11	1 3/4	2 5/16	4 lbs. 4 oz.

EXCELLENCE SAUTE PAN WITHOUT LID

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
696020	7 7/8	2 3/4	1 1/2	2 lbs. 2 oz.
696024	9 1/2	3 1/8	2 3/4	3 lbs. 14 oz.
696028	11	3 1/2	4	5 lbs. 5 oz.

EXCELLENCE STOCKPOT WITH TAP WITHOUT LID

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
694324	9 1/2	9 1/2	11 1/2	6 lbs. 5 oz.
694328	11	11	18	8 lbs. 9 oz.
694332	12 1/2	12 1/2	26	10 lbs. 9 oz.
694336	14 1/8	14 1/8	38	15 lbs. 5 oz.
694340	15 3/4	15 3/4	53	19 lbs. 2 oz.

TRIANGLE PASTA COOKER/STRAINER

Made of Stainless Steel. To be used with 14 1/8" diam. pot.

Item #	H "	Qts
713504	7	3

EXCELLENCE SAUCE PAN WITHOUT LID

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
691012	4 3/4	2 1/2	1/2	1 lb. 3 oz.
691014	5 1/2	2 3/4	1	1 lb. 5 oz.
691016	6 1/4	3	1 3/4	1 lb. 10 oz.
691018	7 1/8	3 1/2	2 3/8	2 lbs.
691020	7 7/8	3 7/8	4	2 lbs. 6 oz.
691024	9 1/2	4 3/4	4 3/4	4 lbs. 7 oz.
691028	11	5 1/2	9	5 lbs. 10 oz.

SEE SILICONE BRUSH P. 126

LID RACK

Stainless steel, rack for 10 lids. From 9 1/2" to 19 3/4" Ø.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt lbs.
015210	15 3/8	12	7

10 YEAR WARRANTY

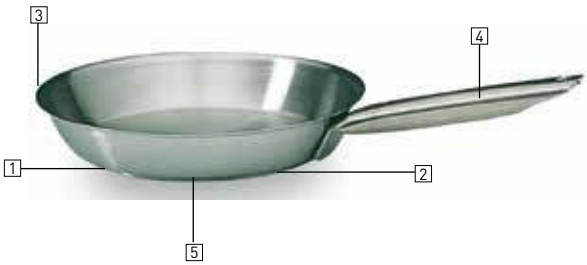
MADE IN FRANCE

TRADITION COOKWARE

SEE INSTRUCTIONS P. 9

Sandwich base in stainless steel/aluminum/ stainless steel.
Base covered with a magnetic stainless steel disc specifically for induction hobs.
Reinforced non-drip rim.
Strong stainless steel welded handles soldered without rivet. Handles are insulated stainless steel tube and "STAY COOL" to prevent heat diffusing.
Extra-thick reinforced upper and lower edges of the pan body.

Premium stainless steel body with upper & lower reinforcements in polished mirror finish.



TRADITION FRY PAN

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
685020	7 7/8	2 3/4	1 1/2	2 lbs. 4 oz.
685024	9 1/2	3 1/8	2 3/4	3 lbs. 5 oz.
685028	11	3 1/2	4	4 lbs. 4 oz.
685032	12 1/2	2	3 3/	5 lbs. 5 oz.

TRADITION FLARED SAUTE PAN WITHOUT LID

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
686520	7 7/8	2 3/4	1 1/2	2 lbs. 4 oz.
686524	9 1/2	3 1/8	2 3/4	3 lbs. 5 oz.
686528	11	3 1/2	4	4 lbs. 4 oz.

CHEF'S TIP TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT LID: Match 2 last digits of item # of the lid with last 2 digits of pan or pot. Example: 685020 FRY PAN "Tradition Plus" - MATCHING LID 692020.

TRADITION AND EXCELLENCE LIDS

Item #	Ø "	Wt
692014	5 1/2	6
692016	6 5/16	8
692018	7 1/8	9
692020	7 7/8	11
692024	9 1/2	15
692028	11	1 lb, 5 oz.

Item #	Ø "	Wt
692032	12 5/8	1 lb. 7 oz.
692036	14 1/4	1 lb. 8 oz.
692040	15 3/4	2 lbs. 4 oz.
692045	17 3/4	3 lbs. 9 oz.
692050	19 3/4	5 lbs. 1 oz.

TRADITION CERAMIC WOK

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
687830	11 7/8	4 21/64	4 1/4	32 oz.

TRADITION WOK

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
686730	12	4	4	2 lbs. 1oz.

PFOA FREE

MADE IN FRANCE

CLASS CHEF+ NON-STICK COOKWARE

SEE INSTRUCTIONS P. 9

1. PFOA-FREE guaranteed coatings.
2. Easy to clean grey lacquer exterior.
3. Wide stainless steel handle attached with 3 rivets (except blini pan which has 2 rivets).
4. Rayonnated base.

Frying pans in extra strong aluminum with 4-layer non-stick coating.

ROUND FRYING PAN

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
906020	7 7/8	1 1/2	1	1 lb. 3 oz.
906024	9 3/8	1 1/2	1 3/8	1 lb. 11 oz.
906028	11	1 3/4	2 1/8	2 lbs. 3 oz.
906032	12 5/8	2	31/4	2 lbs. 15 oz.
906036	14 1/4	2	4 1/4	4 lbs. 6 oz.
906040	15 3/4	2	5 5/16	5 lbs. 4 oz.

CHINESE WOK

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
909528	11	3 1/8	1/8	1 lb, 15 oz.

CREPE PAN

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
907525	9 13/16	3/4	13/16	1 lb. 2 oz.
907528	11	3/4	1 1/4	1 lb. 6 oz.

EXCALIBUR FRY PAN

Non-stick interior reinforced with stainless steel.
Comfortable, stay-cool stainless steel handle.
Suitable for all heat sources, including induction.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
669420	7 7/8	1 1/2	7/8	1 lb. 13 oz.
669424	9 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	2 lbs. 8 oz.
669428	11	1 3/4	2 5/16	4 lbs. 1 oz.
669432	12 1/2	2	3 3/8	5 lbs. 7 oz.

PFOA FREE

MADE IN FRANCE

OVAL FRYING PAN OR FISH PAN

Item #	L "	W "	Thk
908036	14 1/5	9 5/6	1/6
908040	15 13/4	11	1/6

BLINI PAN

Item #	L "	W "	Thk
907012	4 3/4	1	1/12

RECTANGULAR FISH FRYING PAN

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
908538	15	1 1/2	3 1/4	3 lbs. 7 oz.

ROAST PAN WITH BUILT IN HANDLE

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
664050	19 3/4	3 1/2	16 7/8	7 lbs. 7 oz.

ELITE PRO SPECIAL ALUMINUM FRY PAN WITH INDUCTION BOTTOM

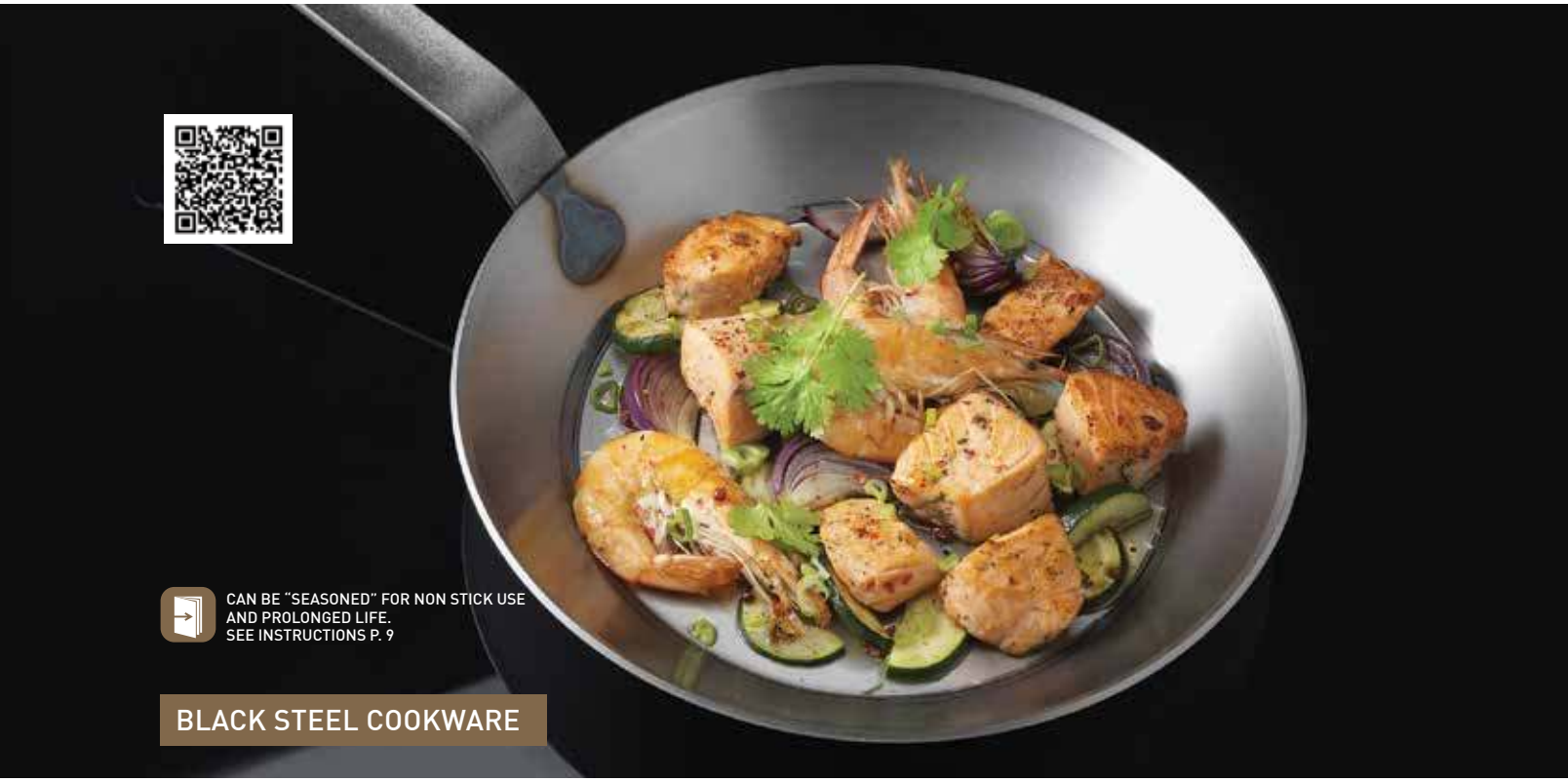
1. Thick, heat diffusing base with special induction stainless steel bottom plate.
2. Coated rivets inside.
3. 4-layer non-stick coating with anti-scratch protective undercoat.
4. Extra thick 5mm aluminum construction.
5. Hanging loop in handle.
6. Aluminum "cool touch" handle.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt
668524	9 1/2	2	2 lbs. 10 oz.
668528	11	2	3 lbs. 7 oz.
668532	12 5/8	2	4 lbs. 9 oz.

NEW HANDLE

PFOA FREE

MADE IN FRANCE



CAN BE "SEASONED" FOR NON STICK USE AND PROLONGED LIFE.
SEE INSTRUCTIONS P. 9

BLACK STEEL COOKWARE

Our incredible black steel fry pans are amazingly strong and made to last.
When sufficiently heated it causes a rapid mark well known to cooks and thereby ensures a good coloring of the products without overcooking them.

1. Black Steel distributes heat excellently.
2. High quality, extra strong steel strip handle.
3. Heavy duty construction.

BLACK STEEL ROUND FRYING PAN

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt
062001	8 1/2	1 1/2	2 lbs. 12 oz.
062002	9 1/2	1 3/4	3 lbs. 1 oz.
062003	10	2	3 lbs. 11 oz.
062004	11	2	4 lbs. 2 oz.
062005	11 3/4	2 1/8	4 lbs. 11 oz.
062006	12 5/8	2 3/8	5 lbs. 3 oz.
062007	14	2 1/2	6 lbs. 14 oz.
062008	15 3/4	2 3/4	8 lbs. 2 oz.
062009	17 3/4	3	9 lbs. 8 oz.

BLINI PAN

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt lb.
062040	4 3/4	7/8	1

ROUND CREPE PAN

Item #	Ø "	Wt
062031	7	1 lb. 4 oz.
062032	7 7/8	1 lb. 7 oz.
062033	8 5/8	1 lb. 12 oz.
062034	9 1/2	2 lb.

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT
IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

MADE IN FRANCE

LE CHASSEUR ENAMELED CAST IRON

From kitchen to table! Delivered with 2 knobs:
1 stainless steel and 1 black Bakelite.

- Even heat distribution and retention.
- Suitable for all hobs including induction.
- Enameled base will not scratch cooktops.
- Cast iron cookware retains nutritional content in foods!

CAST IRON RECTANGULAR TERRINE

Item #		L "	W "	H "	Qts
071070	black	11	6	4 3/4	1 1/4
071072	black	12 1/2	4 1/3	4 3/4	1 3/8
071074	red	11	6	4 3/4	1 1/4
071076	red	12 1/2	4 1/3	4 3/4	1 3/8

CAST IRON ROUND CASSEROLE POT WITH LID

Mini Black.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts
071098	4	3 1/2	1/4

CAST IRON CREPE PAN

Black with beechwood spatula and spreader.

Item #	Ø "
071122	11 3/4

REVERSIBLE GRIDDLE

Black cast iron with two handles, suitable for gas stoves.
Slick one side and grooved on the other.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt
071058	19 2/3	13 3/4	1 1/8	11 lbs. 3 oz.

LE CHASSEUR FONDUE POT

Includes base, fork grooved splatter guard, burner and six assorted color fondue forks.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity
070971	9	8 1/4	1

FLAT CAST IRON COOKING PLATTER

Cast iron, wood base. Includes a removable gripping handle.

Item #	Ø "
079611	11 7/8

ROAST PAN
Made of 18/10 Stainless steel.

MADE IN FRANCE

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt
713540	17	13 3/4	3 1/2	9 qts
713550	20 7/8	17	3 1/2	15 7/8 qts
713560	24 3/4	20 1/8	4 7/8	25 7/8 qts

PRESSURE COOKER
Pressure cooker is made of 18/10 stainless steel. It features a safety valve and heat diffusing sandwich bottom. It can be used on any cooktops types, including induction. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Capacity	
013204	8 1/2 qts	with steamer basket
013206	12 2/3 qts	without steamer basket
013227		steamer basket (spare part)

MADE IN FRANCE

15 YEAR WARRANTY

PRESSURE COOKER
Plastic handles, fast close lid and suitable for all cooktops including induction. Made of 18/10 stainless steel with triple layer base of steel - copper - steel.

Item #	Capacity	
013203	8 liters / 8 1/2 qts	with steamer basket
013320	13 liters / 14 qts	without steamer basket

SPARE PARTS

Item #	Description	Wt
013230	steamer basket	2 oz.
013231	regulator	15 7/8 qts

FISH POACHER
Made of stainless steel. Complete with grid and lid.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
073597	23 3/4	6 1/4	4 3/4	5 lbs. 11 oz.

BAIN-MARIE WITHOUT LID
Made of 18/10 stainless steel.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts	Wt
702212	4 3/4	4 3/4	1 1/2	14 oz.
702214	5 1/2	5 1/2	2 1/4	1 lb. 3 oz.
702216	6 1/4	6 1/4	3 1/2	1 lb. 7 oz.
702218	7 1/8	7 1/8	5	1 lb. 9 oz.

STAINLESS STEEL PAELLA PAN

Pan with handles suitable for all cooktops including induction. Sandwich bottom: stainless steel - aluminum - stainless steel provides uniform heating.

Item #	Ø "	H "
070988	11	1 1/2
070990	12 1/2	1 1/2
070992	14 1/8	1 1/2

MADE IN FRANCE

KITCHEN UTENSILS HANGING RAIL

One piece hanging rail suitable for hook or hole hanging utensils. Made of stainless steel.

Item #	L "
719110	39 3/8

SPICE INFUSER

For infusing herbs and spices.

- 4 notches to allow for different volumes.
- Both parts of the stainless steel infuser are kept together thanks to a silicone thread that links them.
- This silicone thread has a hook on the end, allowing the infuser to be suspended from the handle of the cooking pot.

Item #	Ø "	L "
071351	1 7/8	4 1/3 to 5 1/8

STAINLESS TRAY + GRID

Small pan, practical for cooking, for draining cooked meat and reserving small quantities of ingredients (without grid).

Item #	L "	W "	H "
714021	8 1/16	5 7/8	1 1/8
714022	9 1/4	7 1/2	1 3/8

BLACK STEEL PAELLA PAN

Curved sides, two handles.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt
062051	14 1/8	1 5/8	6 lbs. 2 oz.
062052	15 3/4	2 1/16	7 lbs. 6 oz.
062053	17 3/4	2 1/4	9 lbs. 2 oz.

MADE IN SPAIN

POLISHED STEEL PAELLA PAN

Item #	Ø "
070522	7 7/8
070528	11
071038	14 1/8
071041	15 3/4
071050	27 1/2
071052	35 1/2

FLAME TAMER

Tinned steel with folding wire handle, for protecting porcelain, glass and fire clay containers from flame.

Item #	Ø "
639001	8 1/4

NEW!

WALL MOUNTED UTENSILS SHELF

Made of stainless steel. Holds up to 100 lbs.

Item #	L "	Depth	H "	Th "
845608	31 1/2	11 3/4	15 3/4	1/16
845612	47 1/4	11 3/4	15 3/4	1 /16

UTENSILS WALL RACK - PANEL ONLY

Effective utensil storage and tidy.
Adjustable hook system.
Panel does not include hooks. Includes stainless steel screws and wall plugs.
Perforated stainless steel panel (Ø 6mm (1/4") perforations), centre distance 60mm (2 1/3").

Item #	Size	L "	H "
845760	Overall height 29 3/4	23 3/4	27 1/2

HOOKS FOR UTENSILS WALL RACK

Stainless steel hooks. Pack of 3.

Item #	L "
845762	11 7/8
845763	7 7/8

ADJUSTABLE WALL SHELF

Adjustable in 3 dimensions: height, width and depth.
Adapts to all walls by offering potential gaps for electrical cables, pipes, furniture, etc.
Includes 2 shelves and 2 rails.
Wall mounting should be carried out using the appropriate wall plugs for the related wall and preferably stainless steel screws.
Hardware not included.
1000 mm-tall (39 1/3") rack rails with 107mm (4 1/4") thread.
All stainless steel. Holds up to 100 lbs.

Item #	L "	Depth
845618	31 1/2	18 1/2
845622	47 1/4	18 1/2

WALL MOUNTED SHELF FOR BOTTLES

Inner storage dimensions : 640 x 95 mm (25 1/5" x 3 3/4").
Stainless steel hardware included for wall mounting.

Item #	L "	Depth	H "
846007	25 5/8	4 1/8	4 1/3

HANDY FRESH INGREDIENTS

5 CONTAINERS CONDIBOX

Perfect for keeping service condiments cold and fresh separately for hours.

- Use with frozen cooling blocks, placed at the bottom of the container.
- Keeps herbs fresh throughout serving period.
- Keeps ingredients cool for several hours for use in preparing sandwiches, mixed salads, iced desserts.
- Delivered with 5 stainless steel GN 1/9 containers and 2 cooling blocks.

MADE IN FRANCE

CONDIBOX STAINLESS STEEL

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt lbs.
511510	23	8	5 1/2	17

SPARE PARTS

Item #	Description	Wt
511512	Eutectic Plate	
747010	Stainless Steel 1/9 GN Pan	6 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

- No electricity required.
- Reduced space requirements.
- Modular (Gastronorm containers).
- Two versions.

CONDIBOX CRYSTAL

Item #	L "	W "	H "
511508	23	8	5 1/2

MADE IN JAPAN

"JAPANESE MINI CONTAINERS" STAINLESS STEEL

Handy little kitchen containers for storing herbs and condiments, spices and small preparations.
Stackable when the containers are empty.
The set includes four 714001 containers inside a large container with lid.

Item #	LID	L "	W "	H "	Cap
714001	714011	4	2 2/3	2 1/3	1/3 qts.
714002	714012	5 1/3	4 1/3	2 1/3	2/3 qts.
714003	714013	6 1/3	4 1/3	2 2/3	1 qts.
714000	Five-piece set	11	4 2/3	2 2/3	4 1/3 qts.

- Hemispheric bowls must be used with supporting base.
- Slanted supporting base makes it easy to view and identify contents.
- Plexiglass lid keeps spices/content fresh.
- 6 bowl version has rear compartment for 4 pouring bottles.

SPICES ROLL'BOX

Stainless steel, ideal for keeping all spices in a single container.

MADE IN FRANCE

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt	Bowl cap
017084	20	5 1/4	4 1/4	4 lbs. 9 oz.	1 pint, 4 bowls
017082	15	14	5 1/2	3 lbs.	1 pint, 6 bowls

CHEF JEAN-BAPTISTE LAVERNE-MORAZZANI

VERSAILLES - FRANCE

TABLE TOP

BLACK PORCELAIN made by REVOL only for Matfer Bourgeat.

BLACK PORCELAIN
Bowl Ø 163 mm (6 3/8"). Sold by two units.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
050061	13	8 2/3	1 1/6

TRANSPARENT SAN PLATE COVER
Hole Ø 40 mm (1 5/8").

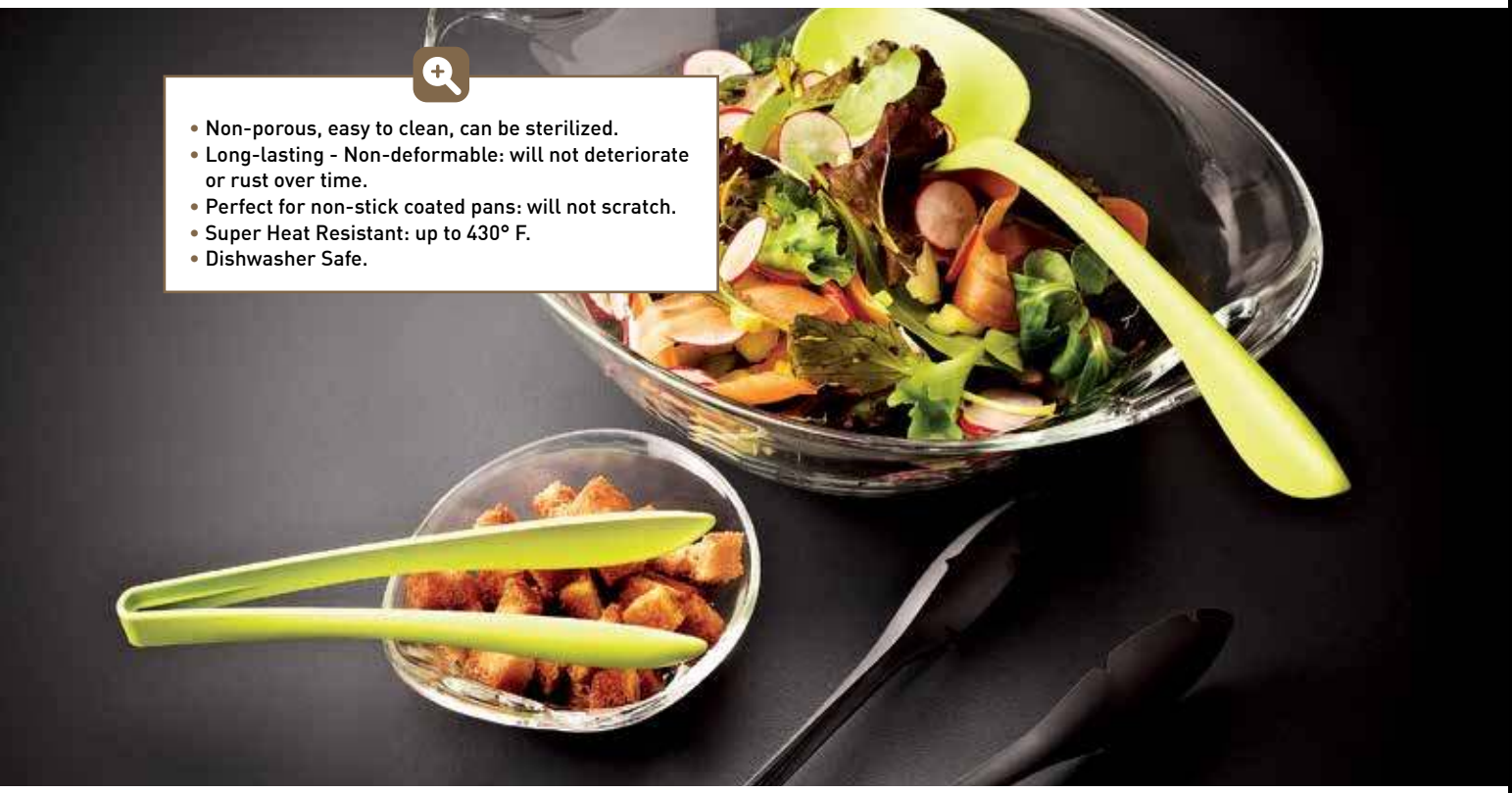
Item #	Ø "	H "
050063	6 3/4	5 1/2

LID
Cork. sold by two units.

Item #	Ø "
050065	1 5/8

FRENCH FRIES BASKET
Stainless steel. Sold by 6 units (sold without paper).

Item #	L "	W "	H "
051136	4	3 1/3	3 1/3



- Non-porous, easy to clean, can be sterilized.
- Long-lasting - Non-deformable: will not deteriorate or rust over time.
- Perfect for non-stick coated pans: will not scratch.
- Super Heat Resistant: up to 430° F.
- Dishwasher Safe.

EXOGLASS® CURVE SERVING UTENSILS

Designed for buffet service: modern shape and comfortable grip during use.
Will meet your high standards for sanitary hygiene in food contact environments.

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

PLAIN SERVING SPOON

Item #	L "	Color
650198	11 7/8	grey
650190	11 7/8	lime green

PERFORATED SERVING SPOON

Item #	L "	Color
650200	11 7/8	grey
650192	11 7/8	lime green

CAFETERIA TONGS

Item #	L "	Color
650202	9 7/8	grey
650194	9 7/8	lime green

TOPPING TONGS

Item #	L "	Color
650204	6 3/4	grey
650196	6 3/4	lime green

PETIT PAN
Made of porcelain. Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø"	L "	Capacity
051354	2 1/2	3 3/4	2 oz.

PETIT COMMA
Made of porcelain. Pack of 6.

Item #	L "	W "
051359	3 1/8	2 1/2

PETIT DISH
Round. Porcelain hotel ware. Stackable. Pack of 12.

Item #	Ø"	H "	Capacity
051165	2 2/3	1 1/6	1 7/8 oz.

PETIT DROP
White porcelain. Pack of 12.

Item #	L "	W "
050044	4 1/3	2 1/2

PETIT EGG DISH
Made of porcelain. Pack of 12.

Item #	L"	W "	Capacity
051357	2 3/4	2 1/3	2 1/4 oz.

PETIT BOWL EVAZ
Porcelain hotel ware. Pack of 12.

Item #	Ø"	H "	Capacity
970058	4	1 1/2	3 1/3 oz.

PETIT 3 DISHES
Porcelain hotel ware. Stackable. Pack of 6.

Item #	L"	W "	Capacity
050464	9	3	1 1/6

PETIT APPETIZER
Pyroblan porcelain hotel ware. Pack of 10.

Item #	Ø"	H "	Capacity
052300	2	1 7/8	2 oz.

PETIT DISH
Made of porcelain. Pack of 12.

Item #	L"	W "	H "	Capacity
051132	3 1/8	3 1/8	1 1/8	3 oz.

PETIT DISH
White porcelain. Pack of 12.

Item #	L"	W "	H "
050468	3	3	1 1/3

PETIT DISH
Made of porcelain. Pack of 6.

Item #	L"	W "
051356	3 1/8	2 1/8

PETIT CUBE
Porcelain hotel ware. Pack of 6.

Item #	L"	W "	H "	Capacity
466769	2 3/4	2 3/4	2 1/2	5 3/8 oz.

PETIT OVAL BOX WITH LID
Porcelain. Present a starter or side dish in an original way. Pack of 6.

Item #	L"	W "	H "	Capacity
052021	5 1/8	3 1/3	1 3/4	5 3/4 oz.

PETIT BOWL LUDICO
Extra resistant porcelain hotel ware. Mini and multi-purpose. Pack of 6.

Item #	Ø"	H "	Capacity
552730	3 3/4	2 1/3	15 oz.

PETIT RECTANGULAR BOX WITH LID
Porcelain. Present a starter or side dish in an original way. Pack of 6.

Item #	L"	W "	H "	Capacity
052023	5 1/8	3 1/3	1 1/2	6 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

ESCARGOT TONGS
Heavy duty stainless steel. Hinged spring mechanism holds snail securely in place. Pack of 12.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
062160	6 3/8	2

ESCARGOT FORK
2 prong fork. Made of stainless steel. Pack of 12.

Item #	L "	Wt oz.
062150	5 3/8	1

MADE IN FRANCE

LE CHASSEUR FONDUE POT
Includes base, fork grooved splatter guard, burner and six assorted color fondue forks.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity
070971	9	8 1/4	1 qt

NEW!

ESCARGOT PLATE 6 HOLES
Enamelled porcelain. Heat resistant up to 482°F. Pack of 6.

Item #		Ø "	H "
552104	6 holes	4 3/4	1 1/3
552106	12 holes	7 1/8	1 1/4

NEW!

INDIVIDUAL ESCARGOT DISH
Made of earthenware. Pack of 48.

Item #	Ø "	H "
552102	1 1/2	1 1/5

ESCARGOT PLATE
Made of 18/8 stainless steel. Pack of 5.

Item #		Ø "	Wt oz.
613281	12 escargots	7 7/8	4
062075	6 escargots	4 3/4	3

MADE IN FRANCE

FONDUE FORKS
Black plastic handle. Pack of 12.

Item #	L "
061715	11 7/8

MADE IN FRANCE

MINI CAST IRON ROUND CASSEROLE POT WITH LID

Item #		Ø "	H "	Qts
071098	mini black	4	3 1/2	1/4

BLINI PAN

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt lb.
062040	4 3/4	7/8	1

MADE IN SPAIN

POLISHED STEEL PAELLA PAN

Item #		Ø "
070522	individual serving	7 7/8
070528		11
071038		14 1/8
071041		15 3/4
071050		27 1/2
071052		35 1/2

MATFER CRÈME BRULÉE DISH

Glazed earthenware. Pack of 8.

Item #	Ø "	H "
052278	4 3/4	1 1/4
052280	5 1/2	1 1/4

EARTHENWARE CASSOULET DISH

Glazed earthenware. Stackable.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity oz.	Wt oz.
059925	6 1/4	2 1/8	23	4

MADE IN FRANCE

BOURGEAT MINI COPPER SAUCE PAN

For flambé or individual tableware. With no-drip pour edge.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity oz.	Wt oz.
351009	3 1/2	1 3/4	9 1/2	9
351209	3 1/2			4 lid

FLAT CAST IRON SIZZLE PLATTER

Cast iron, wood base. Includes a removable gripping handle.

Item #	Ø "
079611	11 7/8

MADE IN FRANCE

EARTHENWARE DISH

Glazed earthenware. Stackable.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity	Wt oz.
052284	6 2/3	2 1/4	23	4

MADE IN FRANCE

EARTHENWARE ROUND BOWL

Pack of 6.

Item #		Ø "	H "	Capacity oz.
552167	n°5	5 1/2	2	1/2 qt

MADE IN ITALY

MINI APPETIZER/JAM JAR

Made of glass for serving individual portions, with seal and clamp closure. Pack of 6.

Item #		Ø "	H "	Capacity
532524	round	4 1/8	4 1/8	1 pint, 6 oz.
532523	round	3 1/8	3 1/8	8 oz.
532522	round	3 1/8	2 3/4	5 oz.

MISE EN BOUCHE SPOONS

Stainless steel spoon to present pre-appetizer delicacies.

Item #		L "	Wt
051291	pack of 12	4 7/8	4 oz.

MINI APPETIZER/JAM JAR

Made of glass for serving individual portions, with seal and clamp closure. Cannot be sterilized. Hermetic.

Item #			Ø "	H "
532526	round	pack of 24	1 5/8	3 1/3
532530	square	pack of 24	2	3
532529	round	pack of 12	2 1/2	3 1/3

GIESSER HAM KNIFE

Item #	blade L"	Item #		blade L"
182116	9 3/4	182119	serrated	9 3/4
182118	12 1/4	182121	serrated	12 1/4
182126	14	182122	serrated	14

MORE ON GIESSER KNIVES P. 173

BOILED EGG DISPLAY HOLDERS

Made of chromed wire.
To attractively display eggs and salt shaker on counter of bars and bistros.

Item #		Wt
N4112	9 egg display holder	6 oz.

SERRANO HAM HOLDER

Used for cutting ham with leg & bone. Constructed of heavy-duty varnished beech-wood. Stainless steel parts hold ham in place.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt lbs.
120524	18 7/8	9	5 1/8	6

HAM HOLDER

Brown polyethylene model.
Tray's thickness 1" (25mm).

Item #	L "	W
120526	19 2/3	7 7/8

Transparent macaroon display stand for window, shop and buffet presentations. With adjustable dividers, ideal for renewing assortments displays. PMMA. Can be washed by hand. Dishwasher not recommended.

MACAROON DISPLAY STAND
7 rows of macaroons Ø 40 mm (1 5/8").

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Model
610560	18	13	5 3/4	Inclined

MACAROON DISPLAY STAND
5 rows of macaroons Ø 35 mm (1 3/8").

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Model
610561	12 3/4	12 3/8	2 1/2	Flat

MINI-PYRAMID MACAROONS DISPLAY
4 level trays, total capacity of about 48 macaroons.
Pyramid in black PS. Pack of 6.

Item #	H "	Bottom W
681598	7 1/3	7

PYRAMID MACAROONS DISPLAY
This system of nestable trays provides numerous ways to decorate a shop window, buffet or reception table.

Item #	H "	Bottom W	Color
681590	17 1/3	11 7/8	clear
681592	17 1/3	11 7/8	black

- Plastic thermoformed trays.
- Fits 210 macaroons of 1 7/8" diameter.

SEE NON-STICK MAT FOR MACAROONS P. 70

OYSTER KNIFE
Stainless steel blade. Wood handle.

Item #	blade L " (without guard)	Wt oz.
121042	2 3/8	1

OYSTER KNIFE
Stainless steel blade. Plastic handle. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	L "
090420	6

MADE IN FRANCE

OYSTER KNIFE
Stainless steel blade. Plastic handle. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	blade L " (with guard)
121045	5 1/2

OYSTER FORK
Made of stainless steel. 3 prong fork. Pack of 12.

Item #	L "
062155	4 7/8

LOBSTER CRACKERS
Cast aluminum covered with special coating for dishwasher.

Item #	L "	W "
661201	5 3/4	2 1/2

LOBSTER SCRAPER
Stainless steel. Pack of 12.

Item #	L "
062130	7 1/2

SEA URCHIN OPENER
Made of stainless steel.

Item #	Wt oz.
N4174	5

SEA URCHIN SCISSORS
Extremely sharp steel chrome blades.

Item #	L "
121135	6

SCALLOP SHELL KNIFE ERGOBLUE
XL blade 110 mm (4 1/3"). Blue ergonomic handle.

Item #	L "
121050	8 7/8

SMALL FISH SCISSORS
Scissors with short, pointed blade to open small fish with precision. Serrated blade to prevent slipping.

Item #	L "
121133	7 1/8

MADE IN FRANCE

LEARN MORE ABOUT THIS PRODUCT IN OUR CHEF LIFESTYLE BLOG.

STAINLESS STEEL SEAFOOD TRAY

Made of 18/10 stainless steel.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt
713730	12	1 1/2	1 lb. 8 oz.
713735	13 3/4	1 1/2	1 lb. 10 oz.
713740	15 3/4	1 1/2	1 lb. 12 oz.
713745	17 3/4	2	2 lbs. 8 oz.
713750	19 3/4	2 1/2	3 lbs. 3 oz.

MUSSEL POT WITH LID FOR EMPTY SHELLS

Enameled steel with stainless steel rim.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Qts.
070973	7	8 1/4	2 1/2
070975	7	7	2 7/64
070974	7	5	1 1/2

CHROMED SEAFOOD TRAY HOLDER

Chromed steel wire. Tray not included.

Item #	Top Ø	Bottom Ø	H "	Wt oz.
613302	7 1/2	9 1/2	7 3/4	6

ALUMINUM SEAFOOD TRAY

Round, perfect for buffet. Maintains food at a safe temperature level.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt
532330	12	1 1/2	13 oz.
532335	13 3/4	1 1/2	1 lb. 1 oz.
532340	15 3/4	2	1 lb. 11 oz.
532350	19 3/4	2 1/4	2 lbs. 10 oz.

PEPPER MILL "RUSTIC"

Pepper mill made of heavy dark lacquered, wood.
Mechanism made of tempered steel with a lifetime warranty.

Item #	H "	Wt
061475	4 1/2	6 oz.
061477	6	7 oz.
061479	8 1/2	10 oz.
061481	10 1/4	1 lb. 1 oz.
061485	16	1 lb. 8 oz.

OIL SPRAYER

Sprays a thin uniform oil layer. Ideal for dressing salads, oiling meat and fish, or greasing trays, pans and molds. Manual air pump. Fitted with filter for spiced oils. Glass body and stainless steel pump.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Capacity	Wt
661404	2 1/6	7	5 ¾ oz.	8 oz.

PORCELAIN BUTTER DISH

With stainless steel lid.

Item #	Ø "	H "
062588	3 1/2	2 3/4

FAT SEPARATOR JUG

Jug to separate fat from juices by decanting. The pouring spout from the base of the jug enables the juices to be collected. SAN graduated. Dishwasher safe.

Item #	Ø "
251010	4 3/4

SUGAR MEASURING POURER

Cover and spout made of stainless steel, glass container. The spout enables easy pouring of sugar for one portion at a time. Economical and hygienic.

Item #	Ø "	H "	Wt
061410	3	4 1/4	10 oz.

Round

Crown

BANNETON LINEN LINED BASKET

Crafted of wicker and linen lined. This basket allows you to proof and imprint its shape into all your special and mixed dough. Great for country-style breads and can also be used for tabletop service.

Item #	Type	Ø "	H "	Capacity lbs.
118510	Round	8 1/4	4 3/4	1
118511	Round	9 1/2	4 3/4	2
118512	Round	10 5/8	4 3/4	3
118513	Round	11 1/2	4 3/4	4
118520	Crown	10 1/4	3 1/2	1
118521	Crown	11 3/4	3 1/2	1 1/2
118522	Crown	12 1/2	3 1/2	2 1/6
118523	Crown	13 3/8	3 1/2	3 1/3

WICKER BASKET ROUND LINEN LINED

Ideal for tabletop service.

Item #	Ø "	Wt oz.
573476	8 3/4	4

WICKER BASKET FOR BREAD

Perfect for display of tall loaves of bread such as baguettes, etc.

Item #	Ø "	Wt
573421	11	3 lbs.

POLYPROPYLENE AERATION BREAD BASKET

These bread baskets faithfully reproduce the traditional bread basket shapes and assure aeration of the dough during rising thanks to their special structure.
Dishwasher-safe. Very resistant, they improve the bread preparation hygiene.

Item #	Type	L-W/Ø "	H "	Cap lbs.
118541	Oval	8 1/4 - 5 7/8	3 1/3	1
118547	Round	Ø 7 7/8	3 1/3	1 - 1 1/2
118550	Round	Ø 10 2/3	3 1/3	3 1/3 - 4 3/8

BANNETON WILLOW BASKET

Crafted of Willow. This basket allows you to proof and imprint its shape into all your special and mixed dough. Great for country-style breads and can also be used for tabletop service.

Item #	L "	W "	Wt oz.	Shape
118501	7 7/8	4 3/4	6	oval
118502	9 1/2	6	6	oval
118505	7 1/2	6		round
118506	10 1/4	11		round

118515
118516

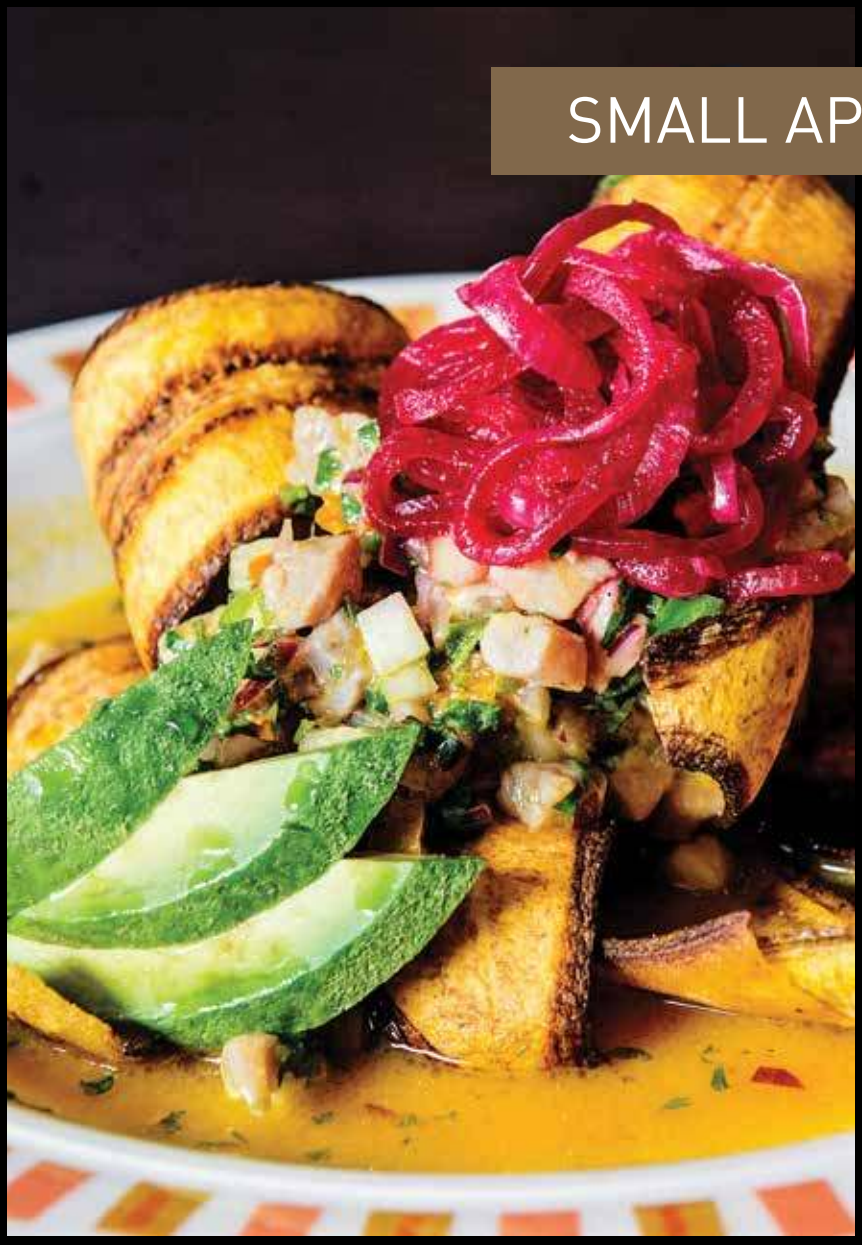
118125
118126

118128

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Shape	Capacity of dough
118515	16 1/4	3 3/4	2 1/4	Long	10 oz.
118516	18	4	2 1/4	Long	1 lb.
118525	7	7 1/4	3 1/4	Triangle	1 lb.
118526	9	9	3 1/4	Triangle	2 lbs.
118528	8 3/4	8 3/4	3 1/4	Square	2 lbs.

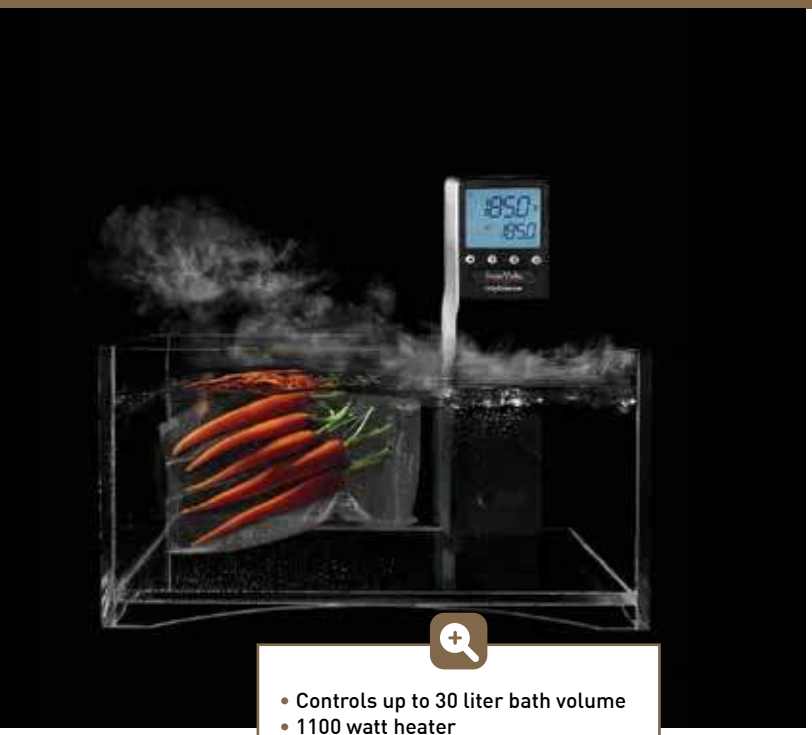
CHEF SUSAN FENIGER
LOS ANGELES - USA

SMALL APPLIANCES



PolyScience

CHEF-DRIVEN PRECISION ENGINEERED TO EXPAND THE BOUNDARIES OF COOKING.



- Controls up to 30 liter bath volume
- 1100 watt heater
- 12 liters per minute pump
- 0.05˚C stability
- 3 preset temperatures
- Pump-flow regulation
- Auto-restart
- Protective stainless steel cage

SOUS VIDE PROFESSIONAL™ IMMERSION CIRCULATOR CLASSIC SERIES

The original sous vide Immersion circulator for culinary use.

Item #
073559

POLYSCIENCE CULINARY EQUIPMENT

Founded in 1963, PolyScience has 50+ years of expertise in designing and producing precise temperature control equipment for commercial cooking environments. Today, the world's best chefs rely on PolyScience Culinary equipment, which is present in 6 continents and most major cities around the globe. While specializing in Sous Vide immersion circulators, PolyScience Culinary also produces unique items such as the Anti-Griddle and The Smoking Gun.

- Controls up to 30 liter (8 gal.) bath volume.
- Large, back-lit LCD displays set & accurate temperatures
- 1100 watt heater.
- Pump-flow regulation 12 liters (3 gal.) per minute pump.
- Auto-restart.
- 0.07˚C stability.
- Ability to calibrate to reference standard.
- Protective Travel & Storage Case.
- Includes "Sous Vide & Precise Temperature Cooking Technique & Recipes" book and a temp reference table.
- Immersion circulator easily clamps on any pot or tank filled with water, transforming it to a precise temperature controlled bath.
- Tanks and lids sold separately.
- 120V, 60Hz, 12 amps.

SOUS VIDE PROFESSIONAL™ IMMERSION CIRCULATOR CHEF SERIES

Item #
073556

THE SMOKING GUN® PRO HANDHELD FOOD SMOKER

The Smoking Gun® Pro produces cold smoke, which allows it to be used for any kind of food or liquid. As a flexible hand-held device, it is easy to use for infusion or finishing with a variety of smoky flavors and aromas. The Smoking Gun® Pro offers an alternative to traditional smoking methods. Your selection of combustibles, including various wood chips, teas, herbs, spices, hay, and even dried flowers is limited only by your imagination. The all-new Smoking Gun® Pro features a larger robust housing designed specifically to withstand commercial use. Extra consideration was paid to the smoking barrel as it features tool-less disassembly for easy cleaning and repeated operation. Stability has been improved with the integration of the smoking stand into the handle of the gun. The smoke output can now be precisely controlled with variable fan speed.

Item #	Wt
185508	1/2 lb

POLYCARBONATE TANK FOR IMMERSION CIRCULATOR - 18L

Item #	Overall dimensions "	Capacity
073418	12 x 18 x 9	18 L (4,75 gallons)

CUSTOM-CUT LID FOR 18L TANK

Fits Sous Vide Professional™ CHEF Series Immersion Circulator & 18L Economy Tank (073418)

Item #	Overall dimensions "
073419	12 x 18

POLYCARBONATE TANK FOR IMMERSION CIRCULATOR - 49L

Item #	Overall dimensions "	Capacity
073449	18 x 26 x 9	49 L (13 gallons)

CUSTOM-CUT LID FOR 49L TANK

Fits Sous Vide Professional™ CHEF Series Immersion Circulator & 49L Economy Tank (073449)

Item #	Overall dimensions "
073450	18 x 26

NEW!

159115

159116

Item #	
159115	Bag of 2,5 beechwood sawdust
159116	Bag of 2,5 beechwood chips

CLASSIC SMOKEHOUSE WOOD KIT

Kit Includes: 4oz. jar of each Applewood, Cherrywood, Hickory and Mesquite all-natural wood chips.

Item #
073558

PolyScience

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED COMMERCIAL INDUCTION COOKING SYSTEM.

- Temperature Stability ±1°F.
- Power Range 100 - 1800 Watts.
- Timer: 72 hr with "Repeat, continue, keep warm and stop cooking" functions.
- UL/IEC Commercial Certification.
- NSF Commercial Certification.
- IPX5 Rated Water Protection.
- 2 Year Limited Warranty.
- Includes: Temperature Probe / Pot Clip
- Protective Travel and Storage Case and USB Flash Drive.

Item #	Overall dimensions "	Wt lbs.
073560	18 1//2 x 11 1/3 x 4 1/3	25

THE CONTROL FREAK™ INDUCTION STOVE

Brought to you by Breville® | PolyScience® coming together to bring great design and unparalleled precision to the culinary world.
The Control Freak™ induction cooking system is the first of its kind to accurately measure, set and hold 397 cooking temperatures from 86° - 482°F. The unique real-time sensing system uses a through-glass sensor to directly measure surface temperature. Probe Control™ remote thermometer to precisely control the temperature of both water and fat-based liquids. The Intensity function gives incredible control over the heat up speed to the set temperature. A Create function stores frequently used custom temperature profiles for simple one-touch recall.

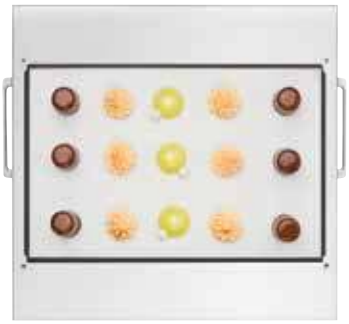
ANTI-GRIDDLE® FLASH FREEZE

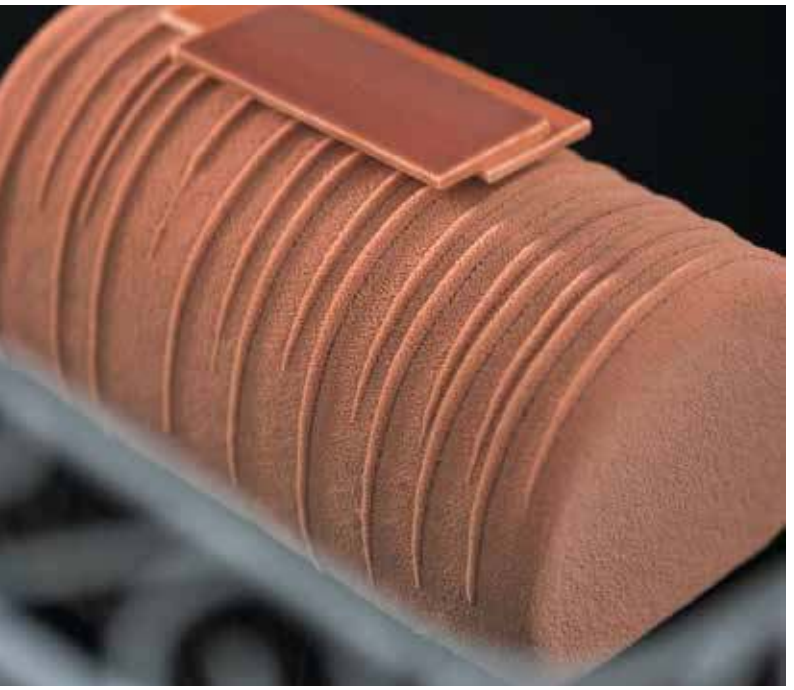
Traditional cooktop with an amazing twist: instead of heating, the device quickly freezes sauces, purees, vinaigrettes, crèmes, foams, fruits or any type of food! This unique innovation opens a new dimension for your creativity.

ANTI-GRIDDLE®
Surface dimensions 14 1/2" x 9 1/3". 120V, 60Hz, 12 amps.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
073555	15 7/8	18 1/3	10 1/2

- Quickly freezes food into a solid or semi-frozen texture.
- Freezes unique forms or intricate designs.
- -30°C 'griddle' temperature ensures instantaneous results.
- 1 square foot high-endurance stainless steel, easy-to clean surface.
- Create frozen desserts and appetizers with cool, liquid centers. Combine flash frozen lollipops with a novel ingredient in place of traditional sticks.
  For example, a vanilla caramel ice cream lollipop on a rosemary sprig.
- Top salads with frozen vinaigrettes that melt on the plate when served. Adorn dishes with intricate frozen ornaments, easily transferred from the Anti-Griddle to the plate.
- Flash freeze tableside or at the buffet to provide guests with unique, personal and exciting dining experiences.





MORE ON THIS PRODUCT P. 99

AIRMASTER AIR BRUSH AND COMPRESSOR
Pastry airbrush. Dual comes with 1 air brush and professional compressor. 110V. Adjustable air pressure (0-30 psi). Maintenance free.

Item #	Wt lbs.
410105	8

- Heavy duty and easy to clean.
- Hygienic Electrical element detachable to enable dishwashing. • Refrigerator and microwave safe.
- Designed for the kitchen environment.
- Certified as "food safe".
- Handheld & electric-no air compressor needed.
- Simple to use, clean and maintain.

MORE ON THIS PRODUCT P. 165

IMPERIA ELECTRIC PASTA MACHINE
Ideal for restaurants and group caterings.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
073170	12 1/2	11 3/4	10 1/4

MADE IN SWISS

ELECTRICAL SPRAY GUNS

Spraying saves time and reduces material wastage by up to 60% compared to brushing.
M45: food safe spraying for medium-high viscosity such as chocolate, marzipan, glaze etc.

Item #	
264906	ELECTRICAL SPRAY GUN M45

CENTRIFUGAL JUICER "SANTOS"

Base made of aluminum with anodized black waterproof ring to hold bowl. Bowl is made of unbreakable polycarbonate. Easy to clean, juicer dismantles completely. 1 year warranty. 110 volts / 150 watts.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt
991077	12	8	14	12 lbs. 8 oz.

SPARE PARTS

Item #		Wt oz.
880372	plastic grid	1
880374	ring	3
880376	yellow bowl	8
880378	glass stand	8
880380	switch	6
880815	black top cone	2

JUICER EXTRACTOR NO. 68

Dedicated to choose bars, hotels, institutional eating in restaurants as well as intensive use in pastry making-ice cream outlets.

- Powerful and silent motor.
- Extra widechute dia. 79mm (3 1/10') designed to accept most vegetables and fruit, whole.
- All stainless food contact zone.
- Very fine stainless steel strainer (0.5 mm; 1/64") for ideal filtration.
- Ezy-clean system: basket and lid removable without tools.
- Pouring spout 228 mm (9") allowing use of pictures, blender bowls.
- Large capacity pulp receptacle : 14 litres (14 3/4 qts).

Item #	L "	W "	H "
183897	22 1/8	13	23 3/4

Volano on optional stand

MADE IN ITALY

MANUAL FLYWHEEL SLICER VOLANO 300

Red enamelled finish with "Daisy" handwheel and aluminium plate.
Cutting thickness: 0 to 2.5 mm (0" to 3/32").
Cutting size : length 9" x height/diameter 7 1/2".

Item #	L "	W "	H "
211205	28 1/3	23 3/4	30

STAND FOR VOLANO SLICER

Red enamelled steel cast-iron.
Highlights the slicer and attracts the eye of the customer.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
211207	22	14 3/4	31 1/2

HEAVY DUTY HAND SAUSAGE STUFFER

18/10 Stainless steel cylinder, nylon piston with O-ring.
Stainless steel base. Removable crank for operating a 2-speed rack: slow for pushing, quick for piston return.
Suitable for all meats. Comes with cones of 1/2", 2/3", 1", 1 1/3" Øs. Aluminum mechanism and gears.

Item #	Wt
215605	26 lbs. 10 oz.

VERTICAL MANUAL SAUSAGE STUFFER

Epoxy frame.
Stainless steel tank.
Comes with funnels of 1/3", 2/3", 1" Øs.

Item #	Wt lbs.
N5700	20

THE MOST COMPACT AND ATTRACTIVE ALL-STAINLESS STEEL DESIGNS IN THE INDUSTRY

For over 30 years, American Eagle Food Machinery has been manufacturing and distributing a full line of commercial restaurant and bakery equipment.
American Eagle® Meat Grinders feature patented design, all-inclusive accessories, and competitive pricing, making them the best value for foodservice professionals, hunters, butchers or home enthusiasts alike!

AMERICAN EAGLE COMMERCIAL STAINLESS STEEL MEAT GRINDER

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt	Ref.
186210	16 1/2	9 1/4	16 2/3	59 lbs.	1 HP
186211	18 1/4	9 2/3	20 3/4	79 lbs.	1.5 HP

- Powerful 1HP (186210) and 1.5 HP (186211) motor.
- 100% Stainless steel grinder head with rifled chamber and quick pass auger reduces jams and food waste 100% Durable steel alloy gear driven transmission.
- Permanently lubricated, sealed motor design for food safety and low maintenance.
- Superior electronics and shielded wiring ensure reliable operation.
- Easy to clean, attractive, high polish stainless steel housing with no sharp corners or seams.
- Certified to NSF No.8, CSA, and CE Standards.
- Standard Accessories: Stainless Steel Feeder Pan, Meat Pusher and Stuffer Tube (3/4"), 1/4" (6mm) Stainless Steel Plate, 5/16" (8mm) Stainless Steel Plate, Stainless Steel Knife.
- Standard Features: Forward/Reverse switch* (*Reverse mode should only be used with meat grinder head, using reverse on other attachments may cause damage not covered by warranty), Motor Overload Protection, Reset Button, Standard #12 Hub For Optional Attachments, Non-Slip Rubber Feet, Warranty: 1 Year Limited Warranty.
  Capacity: 250 lbs./hr (186210) and 450 lbs./hr (186211). 8 Amps (186210) and 16 Amps (186211) 115 V. RPM (Auger):170.

MEAT TENDERIZER ATTACHMENT STAINLESS STEEL

- Large 7" x 1.1" input chute accomodates thick cuts and transforms meat into delicious, salable product.
- 64 heavy duty star shaped knives mounted on two stainless steel shafts knit meat on both sides.
- Attractive high polish stainless steel construction, durable one piece combs prevent stuck meat.
- 180 - 360 lbs./hour capacity.

Item #	L "	W "	H "
186216	12	7 3/8	10 1/4

MEAT CUTTER ATTACHMENT STAINLESS STEEL

- Large 3.5" x 2" input chute accomodates large cuts.
- Can strip or dice tough meat with ease, perfect for stir-fry, fajitas, soups, salads, and more!
- Fixed stainless steel blades with 1/4" spacing.
- Ball bearing mounted shafts designed for high volume.
- Attractive high polish stainless steel construction, durable bottom mounted combs prevent stuck meat.
- 250 - 550 lbs./hour capacity.

Item #	L "	W "	H "	Wt lbs.
186215	9	9	9	12

TRANSFORMA® MANUAL MEAT MINCER

Well-suited to fiddly tasks.
Bayonet connector makes changing parts easy.
Raised platform for holding plates and bowls.
Attaches by clamp or sucker pad to worktops of a thickness of up to 80mm.
Delivered with:
- 2 perforated stainless steel plates ø 4.5 mmand 7 mm.
- A stainless steel self-sharpening knife with wing blades.
- A sausage stuffer barrel.
- A special pastry nozzle with 5 different designs.
- A grinder/key.

COMPACT & UNIVERSAL

NEW!

Item #	L "	W "	Depth
100089	5 1/3	5 1/3	11 2/5

CHEF DIMITRI FAYARD

CHICAGO - USA

PROTECTIVE APPAREL

This material allows:
- The skin to breathe.
- Wearing the hat for several days with better sweat absorption, no skin irritation.
- Adjustable head measurement.

MADE IN FRANCE

DISPOSABLE HATS

Matfer's toques are made of non-woven vegetable fiber combining quality, lightness, comfort and elegance.
30 pleats, no top. Pack of 10.

Item #	H "	Wt
760321	7-1/8	9 oz.
760331	8-3/4	9 oz.

PROTECTION MITTS

For heat protection. Made of leather.
Can be used up to 572ºF. Oven mitts with forearm protection.

Item #	L "	Wt
773001	4	14 oz.
773002	8	1 lb. 1 oz.

SUGAR WORK GLOVES

Made of latex.

Item #	Size
262289	small
262290	medium
262291	large

CUT RESISTANT GLOVE

Extra light and certainly safer.

Item #	Size
181062	small
181063	medium
181064	large

PROTECTION GLOVES

Made of leather, with woolen inner layer. 5 fingers.
Can be used up to 572ºF.

Item #	L "	Wt
773011	4	8 oz.
773012	7 3/4	10 oz.

MADE IN FRANCE

CUT PREVENTION GLOVE

Offers a high level of protection against cuts. Glove made of glass fiber and polyester knit, is seam free, and flexible for optimum comfort. Recommended in the food industry for cutting meat and cleaning sharp objects or machines such as; knives, electric slicers, etc. Machine washable.

Item #	Size
467012	small
466620	medium
466621	large

Follow

MATFER BOURGEAT USA

http://www.matferbourgeatusa.com/blog
http://www.matferbourgeatusa.com/

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

A

Adhesive Seal....89
Adjustable Dough Cutter....78
Adjustable Tart Ring....49
Air Brush....99, 220
AirBrush Foldable Cabinet....98
Allergen Free Knives....177
Aluminum Brioche Mold Non-Stick (10 Flutes) Exal....28
Aluminum Fluted Quiche Mold (Non-Stick) Exal....37
Aluminum Sheet....74
Anti-Griddle Flash Freeze....219
Appetizer Jar....208
Appetizer Spoon....208
Apple Corer....128
Apple Peeler....155
Apple, Pear Divider....127
Apron Safety Stainless Steel....175
Apron, Chocolate....119
Arabesques Mold....109
Attachment Meat Cutter....223
Avocado Peeler, Slicer....127

B

Baba Draining Box....27
Bag Clip....146
Bag, Pastry....81 to 83
Bag, Pastry Clips....81
Bag, Pastry Disposable....82, 83
Bag, Pastry Dryer....81
Bag, Pastry Holder....81
Bain-Marie Stainless Steel....196
Baker's Blade....18
Baking Beans....96
Baking Cannele Set Exoglass®....24
Baking Mat, Non-stick....69
Baking Paper....71
Baking Sheet....74, 75
Baking Sheet "Dents De Loup"....75
Baking Sheet "Tuiles"....75
Baking Sheets and Mats....69 to 72, 74, 75
Banneton Willow Basket....19, 213
Black Steel Cookware....192, 197
Black Steel Oven Sheet....75
Blini Pan....191, 192, 207
Blini Pan Black Steel....192, 207
Blow Torch....97
Blue Steel Oven Baking Sheet....75
Bottle For Rum Spraying....145
Boullion Strainer Exoglass®....140
Bowls, Mixing....144
Brasier Pan "Excellence"....187
Brasier Pan Copper....183
Bread Mold....14 to 16
Bread Sheet Non-Stick Silpain....69
Brioche Mold....25, 28, 58, 61
Brixometer....97
Brush Cooking Silicone....126
Brush for Pastry Tips....84
Brush Hygienic Range....17
Brush Pastry....95
Buche Cake Comb....30
Buche Cake Mold....30 to 33
Burger Chic Porcelain Plate....204
Butcher's Saw....176
Butter Curler....131
Butter Dish....212
Butter Portioner....131

C

Cafeteria Tongs....124, 203
Cake Frame....46
Cake Marker....96
Cake Mold....29, 35 to 38, 64
Cake Pan....34, 35
Cake Ring....46
Cake Slicer....95
Cake Stand Tilting and Revolving....96
Candy Slicer....113, 114
Candy Thermometer....91
Cannele Baking Set Exoglass®....24
Cannele Molds....24, 26, 58, 107
Cannele Replacement Molds Exoglass®....24
Cannoli Form Exoglass®....29
Casserole "Excellence"....186
Casserole Copper....183
Casserole, Round Cast Iron....194, 206
Cassoulet Dish....207
Cast Iron Cookware....194, 195, 206. 207
Ceramic Cleaner....181
Ceramic Cookware....181
Charlotte Mold....40
Cheese Grater....148, 149
Cheese Guillotine....169
Cheese Knife....169
Cheese Mill....149
Cheese Slicer....169
Cheese Wire Slicer....169
Cheese, Rotary Grater....148, 149
Chef Hat....226
Chef Tongs....135
Chef Tweezers....135
Chefs Knife....171 to 175, 177
Cherry Stoner....131
China Cap....141
Chinois....140
Chocolate Apron....119
Chocolate Forks....115
Chocolate Mold Kit....104
Chocolate Molds....105 to 112
Chocolate Scraper....119
Chocolate Sheets....118
Chocolate Spray Gun....98
Chocolate Thermometer....90
Chocolate Transfer Stamp....116
Chopping Board Rack....170
Chopping Board Scraper....170
Chopping Board Scraper Blade....170
Citrus Juicer....131
Coarse Grater....148
Coating Spatula....116
Colander....141
Cold Plate....119
Comb Charlotte....94
Comb Decorating....94
Comb Icing....94
Comb Pastry....94
Concept "Mozaik"....20, 21
Condibox....199
Cones Exoglass®....29
Cones Mold Flexipan®....63
Confectionary Funnel....100, 101
Confectionary Rack (Stainless Steel)....27
Confectionary Ruler....116
Container CondiBox....199
Control Freak Induction Stove....218
Cookware, Black Steel....192, 197
Cookware, Copper....182 to 185
Cookware, Nonstick....190 to 191
Cookware, Stainless Steel "Excellence"....186 to 189
Cookware, Tradition....189
Cooling Rack....79
Copper Cleaner....185
Copper Cookware....182 to 185
Copper Jam Pan....185
Copper Lid....182
Copper Set 8 Pieces....183
Copper Sugar Pan....185
Corer, Apple....128, 155, 158
Corer, Fruit and Vegetable....129
Corer, Pineapple....129
Corer, Tomato....128
Crème Brulee Dish....207
Crepe Pan Black Steel....192
Crepe Pan Cast Iron....195
Crepe Pan Ceramic....181
Crepe Pan Non-Stick....190
Crepe Spatula....143
Crepe Spreader....143
Croissant Cutter....78
Croquembouche Mold....40
Crown Muffins Mold Flexipan®....60
Crumber, Table....132
Cupcake/Muffin Mold....40, 58, 61
Cutlery Giesser Messer....171 to 177
Cutter, "Pic Vite"....77
Cutter, Dough Wheel....77, 78
Cutter, Egg (For Flexipan Mold 336190)....64
Cutter, Heart Shaped....50
Cutter, Lattice Pie....77
Cutter, Mini Croissant....78

Cutter, Oval Stainless Steel....77
Cutter, Roller Docker....77
Cutter, Spiral Potato....162
Cutter, Truffle....169
Cutters, Exoglass® Fluted....76
Cutters, Exoglass® Plain....76
Cutters, Exoglass® Set....76
Cutters, Exoglass® Square....76
Cutters, Fluted Stainless Steel....20, 77
Cutters, for Flexipans....64
Cutting Board Drying Rack....170
Cutting Board Plane....170
Cutting Board Scraper....170

D

Darioles Mold Flexipan®....60
Decorating Comb....94
Decorating Nozzles....84 to 88
Decorating Pastry Tips....84 to 88
Decospoon....101
Decospoon Inkwell....101
Density Meter....90, 91, 145
Density Meter Tube....91, 145
Dessert Float....92
Digital Thermometer....89, 90
Digital Timer....91, 145
Dish, Butter....212
Dish, Cassoulet....207
Dish, Crème Brulee....207
Dishware Earthenware....206, 207
Display Egg Holder....208
Disposable Chef Hat....226
Disposable Muffin Mold/Cupcake....40
Disposable Pastry Bag....82, 83
Double Baller....128
Dough Bike Cutter....78
Dough Blade....18
Dough Conatiner....17
Dough Cutter Adjustable....78
Dough Fermentation Cloth....17
Dough Lattice Cutter....77
Dough Proofing Basket....19, 213
Dough Scraper....92
Dough Wheel Cutter....78
Draining Baba Box....27
Drying Rack for Linen Liners....17
Drying Rack for Pasta....167
Duck Press....133
Duo Decorating Tubes....88

E

Egg Cutter (For Flexipan Mold 336190)..64
Egg Display Holder....208
Egg Knocker, Topper....132
Egg Slicer....132, 160
Egg Topper....132
Egg Wedger....132, 158, 160
Egg Whisk....138
Electrical Spray Gun....99, 220
Electrical Spray Gun parts....99
Electronic Thermometer....89, 90
Escargot Dish....206
Escargot Fork....206
Escargot Plate....206
Escargot Tongs....206
Exoglass® Bouilion Strainer....140
Exoglass® Brioche Mold....25, 28
Exoglass® Cannele Baking Set....24
Exoglass® Cannele Replacement Molds....24
Exoglass® Open Savarin Mold....25
Exoglass® Pelton Spatula....122, 143
Exoglass® Quiche Mold....38
Exoglass® Spoon....122
Exoglass® Tart Ring....48
Exopan Steel Madeleine Sheet (Non-Stick)....51
Exopan Steel Non-Stick Open Savarin Mold....26
Exopat Baking Sheet....69

F

Fat Separator Jug....145, 212
Fermentation Cloth....17
Fiberglass, Non-stick Baking Sheet....73
Fine Grater....148
Fish Knife....134, 172, 175
Fish Poacher Stainless Steel....196
Fish Scaler....135
Fish Shears....135, 170
Fish Spatula....122, 143
Fish Turner....122, 143
Fish Tweezer....135
Fish, Frying Pan....191
Flame Tamer....197
Flan Mold, Stainless Steel....41
Flared Rectangular Biroche Mold (Steel) Exopan....28
Flexipan Cutters....64
Flexipan Flexible Molds....59 to 67
Flexipat Sheet....72
Floor Stand Food Mill....164
Flowers Mold Flexipan®....60
Fondue Fork....206
Fondue Pot....206
Food Mill....163, 164
Food Mill Grids....163, 164
Fork, Chocolate....115
Fork, Oyster....210
Four Sided Grater....149
Frame, Extendable Stainless Steel....43
Frame, Rectangular....43
Freezer Thermometer....90
Freezing, Anti-Griddle....219
French Bread Pan....16
French Fries Basket....202
French Fries Cutter....158, 160
French Style Wedding Cake....22, 23
Fruit and Vegetable Baller....128
Fruit and Vegetable Slicer....156 to 161
Fruit Decorating Knife....128, 129
Fruit Jelly Molds....117
Fruit Tart Mold....35, 36, 40, 57,
Fruit, Vegetable Shaping Knives....116, 128, 129
Fry Pan, "Elite" Non-stick....181
Fry Pan, "Excalibur"....190
Fry Pan, "Tradition"....189
Fry Pan, Black Steel....192
Fry Pan, Ceramic....181
Fry Pan, Copper....184
Fry Pan, Non-stick....190, 191
Funnel....100, 101, 141
Funnel Holder....101
Funnel, Confectionery....100, 101
Funnel, Confectionery Stainless Steel..101
Funnel, Portion Control....101
Funnel, Stainless Steel....101, 141

G

Garlic & Onion Press....125, 126
Garlic Tube....126
Gastroflex Flexible Molds....51, 56, 57, 58
Gastroflex Stamp Tool....61
Giant Reduction Spatula....139
Giant Spatula Exoglass®....139
Giant Whisk....139
Ginger Tool....148
Gloves Cut Prevention....226
Gloves Heat Protection....226
Gloves Sugar Work....97, 226
Graduated Pitcher....145
Grapefruit Knife....128
Grater, Cheese....147, 148, 149
Grater, Chocolate....147, 148, 149
Grater, Coarse....147, 148, 149
Grater, Elite Box....149
Grater, Fine....147, 148, 149
Grater, Lemon / Ginger....147, 148, 149
Grater, Medium....147, 148, 149
Grater, Parmesan....147, 148, 149
Grater, Ribbon....148, 149
Grater, Spice....147, 148, 149
Grater, Ultimate bar tool....148
Grater, Zester....147, 148, 149
Grid, Freezer....79
Grid, Stainless Steel....79
Griddle, Reversible....195
Guillotine, Cheese....169
Guitar Slicer....113, 114
Guitar Slicer Trolley....113
Gun, Sprayer....99, 220
Gun, Sprayer Parts....99

H

Half Cylinders Mold Flexipan® 60
Half Spheres Mold 110
Ham Holder.....208
Hats, Chef 226
Hemisphere Mold 41
Hemispherical Bowl 144
Herb Mill 149
Herb Scissors 170
Hooks for Utensils Wall Rack.....198

I

Ice Cream Scoop.....146
Immersion Circulator Chef Series 216
Immersion Circulator Classic Series...216
Immersion Circulator Tank 217
Immersion Circulator Tank Lid 217
Induction Stove, Control Freak.....218
Infrared Thermometer 89

J

Jam Pan Copper 185
Jar Appetizer Glass With Clamp.....208
Juicer Centrifugal "Santos' 221
Juicer Citrus 131, 221
Juicer Manual 131
Juicer, Extractor 221

K

Kitchen Scissors 170
Kitchen Utensil Hanging Rail 197
Knife Boning Giesser Messer..... 171, 177
Knife Bread Giesser Messer 172,
Knife Chef Giesser
Messer .....171 to 173, 176, 177
Knife, Cheese.....169
Knife, Fish 134, 172
Knife, Fruit Decorator.....128
Knife, Geisser Messer Premium
Cut.....173 to 175
Knife, Geisser Messer Premium
Cut BBQ.....174
Knife, Ham Giesser Messer.. 172, 177, 208
Knife, Heavy Cleaver.....176
Knife, Multi-Purpose / Kitchen..... 171, 172
Knife, Paring Giesser Messer..... 171, 177
Knife, Peeling Giesser Messer 130, 171
Knife, Purple Geisser Messer 177
Knife, Sandwich / Butter.....131
Knife, Scallop-Shell..... 134, 210
Knife, Serrated Giesser
Messer 171, 172, 177, 208
Knife, Set Giesser Messer 176
Knife, Sharpening Steel.....172
Knife, Universal Giesser
Messer 171, 172, 177
Kugelhopf Mold..... 25, 26, 58

L

Ladle Stainless Steel.....136
Ladle, Sauce 136
Lame, Bakers Blade 18
Larding Needle 133
Leaf Pastry Tips 85
Lemon, Ginger Grater..... 148, 149
Lid, "Excellence".....189
Lid, Copper.....182
Lid, Tradition.....189
Linen Drying Rack.....17
Loaf, Mold Exoglass® 15, 29
Lobster Cracker.....210
Lobster Press 133
Lobster Scraper.....210
Log Frame "Letter to Santa Claus".....21
Logs Mold.....110

M

Macaroons Mat 70
Macaroons Pyramid Display.....209
Madeleine Sheet Exopan 51
Mandoline 152, 153, 154
Mandoline 1000.....154
Mandoline 1000 Spare Parts 154
Mandoline 2000.....152
Mandoline 2000 Spare Parts 152
Mandoline Bron 154
Mandoline Bron Spare Parts.....154
Mandoline Stainless Steel..... 153, 154
Mandoline Stainless Steel Spare
Parts..... 153, 154
Mandoline, Japanese Benriner
"Big Beni".....154
Mandoline, Japanese Benriner
"Little Beni" 154
Mango Splitter 127
Manual Juicer 131
Marzipan Sculpting Tools 116
Matfer Prep Chef ..... 156 to 161
Matfer Prep Chef Mini 156
Matfer Prep Chef Storage Shelf 161
Measuring Pitchers 145
Measuring Scoops 146
Measuring Spoons 146
Meat Cutter Attachment.....223
Meat Grinder (Stainless Steel) 223
Meat Mincer 223
Meat Tenderizer Attachment
(Stainless Steel).....223
Meat Tenderizer PEHD 175, 223
Melon Decorating Knife 128
Melon Divider.....127
Mesh Sieve 93
Mezzaluna Blade.....170
Microplane, Graters..... 147, 148, 149
Mill, Cheese 149
Mill, Herb 149
Mill, Pepper.....212
Mini Bars Mold..... 106, 110
Mini Guitar 114
Mixing Bowl Hemispherical Stand 144
Mixing Bowls Hemispherical
Stainless Steel 144
"Mixing Bowls Hemispherical
Polypropylene".....144
Mixing Bowls Stainless Steel Flat
Bottom 144
Mold Tartlet "MOZAÏK" (Oval).....20, 21
Mold, Baba Round Exoglass®.....25, 27
Mold, Baba Round Exopan.....27
Mold, Baba Round Stainless Steel 27
Mold, Biroche Mold Non-Stick (14 Flutes)
Exopan.....28
Mold, Bread..... 14, 15, 16
Mold, Brioche..... 25, 28, 58, 61
Mold, Buche Cake..... 30, 31, 32, 33
Mold, Cake 24, 29, 35, 36, 37, 38, 64
Mold, Cannele 24, 26, 58, 107
Mold, Chocolate .....105 to 112
Mold, Cone 29
Mold, Croquembouche Stainless Steel..40
Mold, Crown Muffins Flexipan® 60
Mold, Darioles Flexipan®.....60
Mold, Exal 28, 37
Mold, Exoglass®..... 14, 15, 24, 25,
.....27, 28, 29, 37, 38, 39
Mold, Exoglass® Quiche 38
Mold, Exopan..... 15, 26, 27, 28,
.....30, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 51
Mold, Flexible.....51 to 67
Mold, Flexipan.....51, 59 to 67
Mold, Flowers Flexipan® 60
Mold, Fluted Quiche..... 37, 39, 40
Mold, Gastroflex..... 51, 56, 57, 58
Mold, Half Sphere 57, 62, 106, 112
Mold, Half-Cylinders Flexipan® 60
Mold, Heart 50, 53, 105,
.....106, 108, 111, 117
Mold, Hemisphere 41
Mold, Jelly Fruit Flexible 117
Mold, Kugelhopf Exoglass®.....25
Mold, Kugelhopf Exopan Non-stick.....26
Mold, Loaf Exoglass® 29
Mold, Madeleine 51, 57, 62
Mold, Meat Pie Exopan 42
Mold, Medallions Flexipan® 61
Mold, Mini Pate Exopan 42
Mold, Mini-Cylinders Flexipan® 62
Mold, Mozaik Square Tart.....21
Mold, Open Savarin (Steel
Non-Stick) Exopan 26
Mold, Oval Flexipan® 60
Mold, Oval Pate Exopan 42

Mold, Oval Tartlet "Mozaik" 21
Mold, Petit Four 40
Mold, Pomponnette Non-stick 41
Mold, Quiche Exoglass® 38
Mold, Ramekin Exoglass® 25
Mold, Ravioli 168
Mold, Silikomart ..... 52 to 55
Mold, Tart 21, 36, 48, 49, 61
Mold, Tartlet ..... 21, 25, 35 to 39, 57, 61
Mousse Frame 44, 46,
Mousse Ring 47
Mozaik Concept 20, 21
Muffin/Cupcake Mold 40, 58, 60, 61
Muffin/Cupcake Mold Disposable 40
Mushroom Slicer 126
Mussel Pot 211

N

Needle, Thermometer 89
Needle, Vacuum Packing 89
Non- Stick Aluminum Brioche
Mold (10 Flutes) Exal 28
Non-stick Baking Sheet Exopat 69
Non-Stick Bread Mold (Flared) Exopan ... 15
Non-stick Cookware 190, 191
Non-Stick Open Savarin Mold Exopan 26
Non-Stick Steel Brioche Mold
(10 Flutes) Exopan 28

O

Offset Spatula 43, 143
Oil Spray Gun 98
Oil Sprayer 145, 212
Olive Stoner 131
Onion & Garlic Press 126
Onion Cutter 158
Opener, Sea Urchin 134, 210
Oval "Mozait" Tartlet Mold 21
Oval Cake Mold, Exoglass® 38
Oval Frying Pan 191
Oval Shells Mold 106
Oven Baking Sheet 75
Oyster Fork 210
Oyster Knife 134, 210

P

Pack Down Tool For Molds/ Rings 50
Paella Pan, Black Steel 197
Paella Pan, Polished Steel 197, 207
Paper clip 72
Parmesan Grater 148
Pasta Cooker/Strainer 188
Pasta Cylinders 165, 166
Pasta Dryer 167
Pasta Machine ..... 165 to 167, 220
Pasta Machine Maintenance Kit 165
Pasta Ravioli Mold 168
Pastry Bag Clips 81
Pastry Bag Dispenser 82
Pastry Bag Dryer 81
Pastry Bag Holder 81
Pastry Bags ..... 81 to 83
Pastry Brush 95
Pastry Brush Silicone 95
Pastry Comb 94
Pastry Crimper Tong 93
Pastry Cutters Exoglass® 76
Pastry Cutters Stainless Steel 77
Pastry Float 92
Pastry Ribbon 47
Pastry Tips ..... 84 to 87
Peeler Professional 130
Pepper Mill 212
Perforated Oven Sheet 75
Perforated Serving Spoon 124, 203
Petit Dishes 204, 205
PH Meter 89
Piano Whisk 138
Pickle Slicer 8 Blade 126
Pie Cutter 77
Pie/Cake Marker 96
Pineapple Corer 129
Pizza Cutter 168
Pocket Thermometer 89, 90
Polycarbonate Chocolate
Molds ..... 105 to 112
Pomponnette Mold 41
Porcelain Dish 202, 204, 205
Potato Masher Prep Chef 161
Potato Steamer Copper 187
Poultry Needle 133
Poultry Shears 170
Prep Chef ..... 156 to 161
Prep Chef Storage Shelf 161
Press, Duck / Lobster 133
Pressure Cooker 196
Pressure Cooker Basket 196
Pressure Cooker Regulator 189
Professional Shaver 148
Pyramid Macaroons Display 209

R

Rack, Confectionary 79
Rack, Cooling Round With Feet 79
Rack, For Pastry Tips 87
Radish Decorator 126
Ramekin Mold 25, 40
Ravioli Mold 168
Refractometer 97, 185
Revolving Cake Stand 96
Ribbon Grater 148
Ribbon Nozzles 88
Ribbon, Pastry 47
Rigid Whisk 138
Ring (Round) 47, 48, 49, 50
Ring, Adjustable 49
Ring, Cake 47
Ring, Entremets 47
Ring, Exoglass 48
Ring, Mousse Stainless Steel 47
Ring, Nonnette Stainless Steel 50
Ring, Pack Down Tool 50
Ring, Party Bread Stainless Steel 49
Roast Pan 191, 196
Roller Docker 77
Roller Strip Cutter 78
Rolling Pin 80
Rosary Mold 34
Rotary Cheese Mill 149
Rotary Food Mill 163, 164
Rotary, White Grater 148
Roul'pat Mat 73
Rubber Spatula 123
Ruler Confectionery 116
Ruler Mousse Frame 44
Ruler, Buche 30

S

Saint-Honore Pastry Tips 85
Salad Spin Dryer 142
Salad Spin Dryer parts 142
Salometer 90
Sauce Pan "Excellence" 188
Sauce Pan, Copper 182, 185
Sauce Pot "Excellence" 188
Sauce Syringe 133
Sauce Whisk 138, 139
Sausage Stuffer 222
Sauté Pan "Excellence" 188
Sauté Pan Flared "Tradition" 189
Sauté Pan, Copper 184
Savarin Open Mold Exoglass® 25
Sawdust for Smoking Gun 217
Scaler, Fish 135
Scissors 97, 134, 170
Scissors, Herb 170
Scissors, Kitchen 170
Scissors, Sea Urchin 134, 210
Scissors, Shelling 134
Scissors, Small Fish 134, 210
Scissors, Sugar 97
Scoop, Ice Cream 146
Scooping Spoon 128
Scraper 92, 93, 118, 119, 123, 170, 210
Scraper, Dough 92
Scraper, Silicone 93, 118, 119
Sculpting Tools 116
Seafood Tray Holder 211
Seafood Tray Stainless Steel 211
Seafood Tray, Aluminum 211

Serving Spoon 124, 203
Serving Utensils, Exoglass® 124, 203
Sharpening Steel 172
Shaver 148, 149
Shears, Fish 135, 170
Shears, Poultry 170
Sheet, "Dents De Loup" Stainless Steel 75
Sheet, Chocolate 118
Sheet, Oven Black Steel 75
Sheet, Oven Embossed Exal® 74
Sheet, Oven Nonstick Aluminum 74
Sheet, Oven Round Black Steel 75
Shellfish Cracker 210
Shelling Scissors 134
Sieve 93
Sieve Flour Automatic 93
Sieve, Set of 3 Mesh 93
Silform Flexible Mold 16, 66, 67
Silform Sub Rolls 16
Silicone Cooking Brush 126
Silicone Molds - Flexipan® ..... 51, 59 to 67
Silicone Molds - Gastroflex ..... 56 to 58
Silicone Molds - Silikomart ..... 52 to 57
Silpain Baking Sheet 69
Silpat Mat for Macaroons 70
Sizzle Platter 207
Skimmer, Exoglass 137
Skimmer, Stainless Steel 136, 139
Slicer Volano 222
Slicer, Fruit / Vegetable 126, 127, 129,
..... 149, 152, 153, 155, 156 to 162
Slicer, Ham 222
Smoking Gun®PRO 217
Smooth Edgeless Baking Sheet 73
Sous Vide Container 217
Sous Vide Immersion Circulator 216
Spatula, Bent Exoglass® 43, 73, 143
Spatula, Bent Turner 122, 143
Spatula, Elveo Rubber 123
Spatula, Elveo Rubber with
Thermometer 90, 125
Spatula, Exoglass with
Thermometer 90, 125
Spatula, Exoglass® 122, 123
Spatula, Fish Stainless Steel 122
Spatula, Flat Bevelled Exoglass® 122
Spatula, Flexible Blade 43, 143
Spatula, Giant 139
Spatula, Icing 92
Spatula, Kitchen Exoglass® 123
Spatula, Offset 43, 143
Spatula, Pelton 122
Spatula, Scraper 123
Spatula, Spatulon 123
Spatula, Thermometer 90, 125
Spatula, Triangle 116
Spice Box 199
Spice Grater 147
Spice Infuser 197
Spiral Julienne Curler 129
Spiral Knife 129
Spiral Potato Cutter 162
Spiral Vegetable Slicer 162
Spiral Whisk 139
Sponge, Cake Mold (Removable
Bottom) Exopan 36
Spoon Exoglass® 122, 124
Spoon Mise En Bouche Stainless Steel .. 208
Spray Gun 94, 99, 220
Sprayer, Oil 145, 212
Sprayer, Rum 145
Spring Form Pan 34
Square Dome Mold 109
Square Pan 34
Square Shells Mold 106, 109
Stackable Mousse Frame 44, 45
Stackable Nestable Container 19
Stainless Steel "Mozaik Tartlet"
(Oval Mold) 21
Stainless Steel Confectionary Rack 27
Stainless Steel Cookware ..... 186 to 189
Stainless Steel Cookware Cleaner 186
Stainless Steel Meat Grinder 223
Stainless Steel Round Bread Pan
(Small) 16
Stainless Steel Tart Ring 49
Stainless Steel Tongs 135, 143
Steamer "Excellence" 187
Stockpot "Excellence" 187, 188
Stockpot With Faucet "Excellence" 188
Stoner, Cherry / Olive 131
Strainer 140, 141
Strainer Holder 140
Strainer Stainless Steel 141
Strainer, Bouillon Exoglass® 140
Strainer, Sieve Exoglass® 141
Strip Cutter 78
Stuffer, Sausage 222
Sub Rolls, Silform 16
Sugar Pan, Copper 185
Sugar Pourer 145
Sugar Pump 97
Sugar Scissors 97
Sugar Work Gloves 97, 226
Sultane Pastry Tips 86
Swing Salad Spin Dryer 142
Swing Salad Spin Dryer parts 142
Syringe 133
Syrup Density Meter 90
Syrup Density Meter Tube 91

T

Table Crumber 132
Tart Mold Fluted (Removable
Bottom) Exopan 36
Tart Ring (Stainless Steel) 49
Tart Ring, Exoglass® 48
Tart Rings 48, 49
Tartlet Mold ..... 21, 25, 35 to 39, 57, 61
Tenderizer, Meat (Attachment) 223
Terrine, Cast Iron 194
Thermometer, Candy 90, 91
Thermometer, Chocolate 90
Thermometer, Digital 89, 90
Thermometer, Electronic 89, 90
Thermometer, Freezer 90
Thermometer, Holder 91
Thermometer, Infrared 89
Thermometer, Needle 89
Thermometer, Pocket 89, 90
Thermometer, Probe 89
Thermometer, Spatula 90, 125
Thermometer, Vacuum Needle 89
Timer 91, 145
Tomato Corer 128
Tomato Slicer 158, 159
Tomato Wedger 158, 159
Tomato, Kiwi Peeler 130
Tongs, Cafeteria 124, 203
Tongs, Duolon 122
Tongs, Escargot 206
Tongs, Exoglass® 124, 203
Tongs, Fish Bone 135
Tongs, Pastry Crimper 93
Tongs, PVC Handle 143
Tongs, Stainless Steel 143
Tongs, Toping 135
Torch 97
Tray + Grid Stainless Steel 197
Trolley for Dough Containers 17
Truffle Cutter 169
Truffle Mold 109
Truffle Slicer 169
Tweezers 135

U

Utensil Rack 198
Utensil Shelf 198

V

Vacuum, Thermometer Needle 89
Vegetable Baller Double 128
Vegetable Peeler 130
Vegetable Slicer "Le Rouet" 162
Vegetable Steamer, Stainless Steel 187
Vegetable Turning Décor 129
Vegetable Turning Slicer 162
Volcano Mini Mold Flexipan® 60
Volcano Mold Flexipan® 60

W

Wall Rack Holder 139
Waves Mold 110
Wedding Cake French Style 22, 23
Wedger Fruit / Vegetable..... 156 to 160
Whisks..... 138, 139
White Adhesive Seal 89
Wicker Bread Basket..... 19
Wire Skimmer..... 136
Wok "Tradition"..... 189
Wok Ceramic..... 181
Wok Non-stick 190
Wood Chips for Smoking Gun..... 217
Wood Kit for Smoking Gun 217
Wooden Sieve..... 93
Writing Pastry Bags (With Tips)..... 83

Y

Yule Log Pastry Tips ..... 84 to 88

Z

Zen100 "Silikomart" 55
Zen300 "Silikomart" 55
Zen600 "Silikomart" 55
Zester 126, 147, 149

Item #	Page #
013203	196
013204	196
013206	196
013227	196
013230	196
013231	196
013320	196
015210	188
017082	199
017084	199
017241	141
017242	141
017335	141
017337	141
017360	140
017360MC	140
017362	140
017362MC	140
017364	140
017365	140
020280	131
020420	141
020422	141
020424	141
020426	141
034101	185
034103	185
050044	204
050061	202
050063	202
050065	202
050464	204
050468	205
051132	205
051136	202
051165	204
051291	208
051354	204
051356	205
051357	204
051359	204
052023	205
052278	207
052280	207
052284	207
052300	205
059925	207
061410	145, 212
061475	212
061477	212
061479	212
061481	212
061485	212
061607	132
061715	206
062001	192
062002	192
062003	192
062004	192
062005	192
062006	192
062007	192
062008	192
062009	192
062031	192
062032	192
062033	192
062034	192
062040	192, 207
062051	197
062052	197
062053	197
062075	206
062130	210
062150	206
062155	210
062160	206
062588	212
070522	197, 207
070528	197, 207
070971	195, 206
070973	211
070974	211
070975	211
070988	197
070990	197
070992	197
071038	197, 207
071041	197, 207
071050	197, 207
071052	197, 207
071058	195
071070	194
071072	194
071074	194
071076	194
071098	194, 206
071122	195
071230	139
071351	197
071452	141
071456	141
071694	143
071696	143
071698	143
071699	143
071940	143
071945	143
071950	143
072029	146
072045	143
072200	97
072271	89
072525	169
072580	169
072595	169
072703	129
072770	127
072773	127
072890	126
072892	126
072897	126
072900	131
073085	131
073095	131
073135	135
073140	166
073141	166
073159	168
073170	165, 220
073171	165
073175	167
073180	165
073181	165
073182	165
073183	165
073184	165
073186	165
073194	168
073195	168
073200	168
073227	78
073229	167
073418	217
073419	217
073449	217
073450	217
073555	219
073556	216
073558	217
073559	216
073560	218
073597	196
079611	195, 207
090347	169
090384	1230
090417	128
090420	134, 210
090570	170
100089	223
100110	176
100115	176
111022	138
111023	138
111024	138
111025	138
111026	138
111027	138
111035	138
111036	138
111046	138
111055	139
111060	139
111061	139
111892	72
112011	139
112012	139
112013	139
112015	139
112021	136
112022	136
112023	136
112024	136
112025	136
112026	136
112028	136
112030	139
112061	136
112062	136
112063	136
112064	136
112065	136
112066	136
112282	137
112293	136
112295	136
112298	136
112419	122
112420	122
112421	122
112422	122
112424	122
112425	122
112429	122
112430	122
112443	128
112501	135
112503	135
112641	116
112650	43, 143
112652	43, 143
112654	43, 143
112656	43, 143
112657	96
112664	143
112666	143
112670	43, 143
112672	43, 143
112674	43, 143
112676	43, 143
112686	43, 143
112722	116
112822	92
112825	92
112826	92
112840	92
112845	92
112900	92
112901	92
112902	92
112903	92
113025	123
113030	123
113035	123
113040	123
113041	123
113042	123
113045	123
113050	123
113090	90, 125
113092	90, 125
113330	122
113331	122
113332	122
113334	122
113338	122
113345	122
113501	123
113720	123
113724	123
113735	123
113745	123
113825	123
113833	123
114005	123
114006	93, 118
115012	93
115020	93
115060	93
115082	93
115084	93
116002	95
116004	95
116006	95
116008	95
116009	95
116011	95
116012	95
116013	95
116014	95
116015	95
116016	95
116017	95
116018	95
116020	95
116201	146
116202	146
116204	146
116208	146
116220	141

Item #	Page #
116351	144
116352	144
116353	144
116354	144
116355	144
116356	144
116430	145
116436	101
116437	101
116451	144
116452	144
116453	144
116454	144
116455	144
116456	144
116515	101, 140
116530	101
116540	100
116601	100
116605	101
118501	19, 213
118502	19, 213
118505	19, 213
118506	19, 213
118510	19, 213
118511	19, 213
118512	19, 213
118513	19, 213
118515	19, 213
118516	19, 213
118520	19, 213
118521	19, 213
118522	19, 213
118523	19, 213
118525	19, 213
118526	19, 213
118528	19, 213
118541	19, 213
118547	19, 213
118550	19, 213
118560	17
118580	17
118991	146
120005	18
120006	18
120022	18
120023	18
120025	18
120026	18
120032	18
120034	18
120035	18
120054	18
120090	96
120092	96
120451	170
120524	208
120526	208
120802	170
120806	170
120807	134
120817	170
120841	133
120842	133
120852	133
120901	130
120903	126
120906	130
120907	129
120910	126
120912	128
120913	129
120916	128
120920	131
120925	128
120932	129
120938	129
120939	162
121009	128
121021	131
121042	134, 210
121045	134, 210
121050	134, 170, 210
121100	135
121103	135
121133	134, 170, 210
121134	135, 170
121135	134, 210
121136	135
122011	169
122012	169
122013	169
122016	169
122017	169
122021	169
122031	169
139002	170
139005	170
139006	170
140005	80
140010	80
140018	80
140028	80
140030	80
140102	61
140126	80
140204	116
141002	78
141004	78
141006	78
141010	78
141013	78
141029	78
141031	168
141105	77
141110	77
141115	77
141120	77
150101	76
150102	76
150103	76
150104	76
150110	76
150111	76
150112	76
150113	76
150114	76
150115	76
150117	76
150119	76
150121	76
150123	76
150125	76
150126	76
150127	76
150151	76
150152	76
150153	76
150154	76
150155	76
150157	76
150159	76
150161	76
150163	76
150165	76
150220	77
150230	77
150231	77
150232	77
150241	76
150244	76
150247	76
150320	77
153046	64
153052	64
153190	64
154051	96
154052	96
159115	217
159116	217
161002	81
161003	81
161004	81
161005	81
161006	81
161007	81
161008	81
161204	81
161205	81
161206	81
161207	81
161208	81
165003	83
165003-MASTER CASE	83
165003-PALLET	83
165007	82
165010	82
165015	82
165015MC	82
165015P	82
165018	82
165018-MASTER CASE	82
165018-PALLET	82
165019	82
165019-MASTER CASE	82
165019P	82
165030	82
166003	84
166004	84
166006	84
166007	84
166010	85
166160	86
166161	86
166500	87
166700	87
167012	86
167014	86
167015	86
167023	86
167024	86
167025	86
167033	86
167034	86
167035	86
167042	86
167043	86
167044	86
167045	86
167051	86
167053	86
167054	86
167055	86
167062	86
167064	86
167065	86
167080	86
167082	86
167084	86
167086	86
167088	86
167101	86
167103	86
167104	86
167105	86
167106	86
167107	86
167108	86
167109	86
167110	86
167111	86
167112	86
167113	86
167114	86
167115	86
167130	85
167140	86
167141	85
167142	85
167151	85
167152	85
167170	85
167171	86
167175	88
167180	85
167300	85
167302	85
167303	85
167304	85
167306	85
167333	85
167345	85
167355	85
167370	85
167380	85
167430	85
167452	85
167532	87
167900	87
168001	88
169001	81
169002	81
169003	81
181009	129
181046	175
181048	175
181052	129
181062	226
181063	226
181064	226
181901	173
181902	173
181903	173
181904	173
181911	174
181912	174
181913	174

Item #	Page #
181914	174
181921	175
181922	175
181923	175
181924	175
181991	176
181992	176
181993	176
181994	176
182101	171
182102	171
182103	171
182104	171
182106	171
182110	172
182112	172
182113	172
182116	172, 208
182118	172, 208
182119	172, 208
182121	172, 208
182122	172, 208
182125	172
182126	172, 208
182129	171
182131	134, 172
182151	172
182783	176
182803	177
182804	177
182812	177
182813	177
182821	177
182829	177
183896	148
183897	221
185508	217
186210	223
186211	223
186215	223
186216	223
186604	147
186614	149
186700	154
186700MC	154
186702	162
186702MC	162
186703	154
186704	154
186705	154
186706	154
186706MC	154
210213	162
211205	222
211207	222
215000	153
215001	153
215005	153
215010	153
215017	153
215018	153
215021	153
215022	153
215023	153
215028	154
215029	154
215030-035	154
215030	154
215035	154
215040	154
215043	154
215044	154
215045	154
215046	154
215052	169
215060	152
215065	152
215068	152
215070	152
215072	152
215074	152
215085	152
215086	152
215112	153
215115	153
215121	162
215124	162
215131	162
215132	162
215155	155
215158	155
215250	155
215255	155
215256	155
215304	132
215306	132
215307	132
215312	126
215315	127
215317	127
215408	131
215425	132
215431	149
215437	149
215438	148
215452	133
215580	142
215582	142
215588	142
215589	142
215605	222
215609	156
215610	157
215611	159
215613	159
215615	158
215616	158
215618	158
215619	158
215626	158
215627	158
215628	158
215640	161
215641	161
215642	161
215650	158
215651	158
215690	161
215731	160
215732	160
215734	160
215735	160
215736	160
215738	160
215742	160
215744	160
215745	160
215746	160
215748	160
215758	160
215768	160
215790	160
215791	160
215792	160
215794	161
215795	161
215796	161
215797	161
215798	161
215799	161
215800	161
215831	159
215836	158
215838	158
215841	160
215851	159
215861	160
215866	160
215868	160
216011	149
216012	149
216015	149
216130	148
238518	52
238519	52
238520	52
250105	90
250108	90
250112	91, 145
250122	97, 185
250124	97, 185
250128	97
250130	97
250152	89
250301	90
250305	90
250330	91
250331	91
250332	91
250500	91
250502	90
250513	90
250528	89
250536	89
250538	89
250544	89
250552	89
250555	89
250601	91, 145
250602	91, 145
251001	145
251003	145
251005	145
251010	145, 212
257901	57
257904	57
257905	58
257912	51, 57
257914	58
257915	58
257916	58
257917	51, 57
257920	57
257921	57
257922	57
257925	57
257926	57
257928	57
257930	58
257931	58
257985	58
257990	58
258301	52
258302	52
258303	53
258304	53
258305	53
258306	53
258307	53
258308	54
258309	54
258310	54
258311	54
258312	54
258313	54
258314	53
258315	55
258316	55
258317	55
258825	101
261908	118
262001	115
262002	115
262010	115
262012	115
262013	115
262014	115
262015	115
262016	115
262017	115
262019	115
262020	115
262021	115
262022	115
262023	115
262024	115
262030	116
262230	97
262235	97
262263	97
262289	97
262290	97
262291	97
263500	113
263512	113
263530	114
263535	114
263537	114
263540	113
263542	113
263543	113
263544	113
263545	113
263550	114
264046	99
264047	99
264048	99
264049	99
264051	99
264052	99
264053	99
264054	99
264906	99, 220
264908	99
264911	98
264912	98
283245	127
303036	185
304042	185
305016	185

Item #	Page #
305020	185
310101	75
310103	75
310104	75
310156	75
310201	74
310202	74
310203	74
310211	74
310212	74
310213	74
310404	75
310407	75
310408	75
310409	75
310612	75
310615	74
310712	75
310713	75
310730	51
310731	51
310732	51
310739	51
310812	73
311121	16
311141	16
312126	79
312212	79
312501	79
312502	79
312503	79
312504	79
312505	79
313004	27
313503	27
320200	71
320201	71
320211	71
320231	71
320412	73
321000	70
321004	69
321005	69
321008	70
321012	69
321014	69
321023	73
321026	73
321200	72
321201	72
330131	28
330132	28
330133	28
330134	28
330135	28
330136	28
330137	28
330138	28
330621	28
330622	28
330623	28
330624	28
330625	28
330626	28
330641	28
330642	28
330643	28
330644	28
330645	28
330646	28
330647	28
331052	30
331054	30
331056	30
331071	15
331072	15
331073	15
331074	15
331075	15
331076	15
331077	15
331078	15
331082	15
331094	15
331095	15
331096	15
331097	15
331098	15
331099	15
331101	15
331125	26
331151	35
331183	26
331184	26
331185	26
331186	26
331204	35
331205	35
331206	35
331208	35
331209	35
331211	35
331213	35
331270	42
331274	42
331283	42
331284	42
331286	42
331294	42
331311	34
331312	34
331313	34
331591	27
331592	27
331593	27
331594	27
331595	27
331596	27
331602	40
331611	35
331612	35
331613	35
331664	34
331666	34
331682	36
331683	36
331684	36
331685	36
331731	36
331733	36
331734	36
331735	36
331737	36
331738	36
331739	36
331803	41
331804	41
331805	41
331808	41
331811	36
331812	36
331813	36
331815	36
331817	36
332001	40
332211	36
332213	36
332214	36
332215	36
332216	36
332217	36
332221	36
332222	36
332223	36
332225	36
332227	36
332228	36
332233	35
332235	35
332252	36
332254	36
332256	36
332282	34
332283	34
332291	28
332292	28
332602	40
332604	40
332621	26
332622	26
332651	39
332657	39
332658	39
332659	39
332671	39
332672	39
332676	39
332680	39
332681	39
332691	39
332692	39
332693	39
332694	39
332695	39
334024	28
334025	28
334026	28
334027	28
334101	37
334103	37
334110	37
334112	37
334124	37
334128	37
334177	37
334180	37
334185	37
334190	37
334191	37
334192	37
336001	62
336002	62
336003	62
336004	63
336005	63
336006	63
336007	61
336009	64
336010	64
336012	63
336013	63
336014	64
336015	64
336017	51, 62
336018	61
336019	61
336020	61
336022	64
336023	61
336024	61
336027	62
336030	64
336032	64
336033	61
336034	63
336037	63
336039	63
336040	62
336043	63
336044	60
336045	61
336046	51, 62
336049	61
336056	62
336057	62
336063	61
336074	60
336075	60
336087	63
336090	63
336094	60
336095	60
336101	64
336103	64
336104	64
336105	62
336107	60
336116	60
336135	64
336151	62
336160	60
336170	60
336190	64
337000	67
337001	67
337002	67
337004	67
337006	67
337029	67
337030	67
337100	67
337102	67
339010	117
339011	117
339013	117
339016	117
339017	117
339101	31
339103	65
339106	65
339110	65
339114	65
339201	31
339202	31
339205	31
339210	65
340001	96
340002	96
340215	34
340216	34

Item #	Page #
340217	34
340305	34
340401	41
340402	41
340403	41
340404	41
340405	41
340406	41
340407	41
340411	26
340413	26
340415	26
340416	26
340417	26
340463	40
340464	40
340466	40
340467	40
340622	30
340623	30
340624	30
340625	30
340626	30
340635	30
340637	30
340638	30
340853	15
340854	15
340855	15
340856	15
340961	15
341421	40
341422	40
341423	40
341427	40
341601	15
341602	15
341603	15
341604	15
341606	15
341607	15
341629	30
341641	15
341642	15
341643	15
341711	16
341712	16
341713	16
341716	16
341717	16
342476	27
342477	27
342478	27
342651	41
345060	24
345071	29
345073	29
345074	29
345075	29
345076	29
345078	38
345079	38
345081	29
345083	29
345086	29
345106	38
345108	38
345109	38
345110	38
345111	38
345112	38
345113	38
345118	38
345120	38
345143	29
345151	38
345201	38
345202	37
345233	25
345234	25
345235	25
345415	24
345416	24
345417	24
345446	29
345448	29
345591	25, 27
345592	25, 27
345593	25, 27
345594	25, 27
345595	25, 27
345604	25
345621	25
345622	25
345638	25
345656	38
345657	38
345658	38
345659	38
345676	39
345678	39
345680	39
345681	39
345833	14
345834	14
345835	14
345836	14
345842	14
345933	14
345934	14
345935	14
345936	14
346081	29
346083	29
346086	29
346701	48
346702	48
346703	48
346704	48
346705	48
346706	48
346707	48
346708	48
346709	48
346711	48
346712	48
346713	48
346714	48
346715	48
346716	48
346717	48
347060	24
347415	24
347416	24
347417	24
351001	41
351009	185, 207
351209	185, 207
360012	182
360014	182
360016	182
360018	182
360020	182
360024	182
361212	40
362001	33
362003	32
362004	32
362011	32
365012	182
365014	182
365016	182
365018	182
365020	182
365024	182
365028	182
367020	183
367024	183
367028	183
369024	184
369028	184
370100	44
370102	44
370105	44
370107	44
370108	44
370109	44
370110	44
370112	44
370113	44
370114	44
370115	44
370141	44
370142	44
370143	44
370145	44
371003	46
371013	43
371015	46
371016	46
371017	46
371020	46
371105	46
371108	46
371110	46
371121	21
371123	21
371142	20
371152	21
371153	21
371161	21
371162	21
371201	47
371202	47
371203	47
371204	47
371205	47
371206	47
371207	47
371208	47
371209	47
371210	47
371211	47
371221	21
371223	21
371242	20
371243	20
371253	21
371324	21
371328	21
371330	21
371334	21
371338	21
371404	47
371405	47
371406	47
371407	47
371408	47
371409	47
371410	47
371411	47
371412	47
371420	49
371421	43
371422	43
371505	49
371609	49
371610	49
371611	49
371612	49
371613	49
371614	49
371615	49
371616	49
371617	49
371618	49
371619	49
371620	49
371701	49
371702	49
371704	49
371705	49
371706	49
371707	49
371708	49
371801	47
371802	47
371803	47
371804	47
371805	47
371806	47
371807	47
371808	47
371809	47
371810	47
372016	184
372020	184
372024	184
372028	184
373016	184
373020	184
373024	184
373028	184
374024	183
374028	183
375312	50
375313	50
375314	50
375334	50
375336	50
375347	50
375351	50
375361	50
375363	50
376001	50
376005	50
376010	50
376012	50
376014	50
376015	50

Item #	Page #
376021	50
376023	50
376039	50
376040	50
376041	50
376061	50
376065	50
376078	50
376104	50
376106	50
376108	50
376110	50
376112	50
376114	50
380102	111
380104	111
380105	111
380107	111
380108	107
380111	108
380112	111
380122	107
380123	107
380125	106
380134	110
380141	111
380147	106
380148	112
380152	111
380153	112
380154	112
380158	112
380161	112
380163	112
380164	112
380165	112
380167	107
380169	107
380178	105
380183	105
380184	105
380185	105
380186	108
380187	109
380188	110
380190	109
380205	108
380209	107
380211	108
380221	112
380222	111
380240	111
380242	110
380249	112
380254	108
380255	108
380257	106
380258	106
380265	107
380712	107
382012	108
382031	112
382051	106
383006	110
383007	109
383008	110
383202	109
383205	106
383303	106
383407	111
383408	108
383410	105
383502	106
383600	106
383601	106
383607	106
385040	104
385050	104
400497	132
410105	99, 220
410120	98
421501	96
421503	96
421700	94
421702	94
421704	94
421705	94
421706	94
421709	94
421716	44
421717	92
421735	94
421736	94
421743	119
421805	83
421806	83
421832	116
423060	119
431220	116
434620	148
438000	148
438002	148
438004	148
438006	148
438008	148
440001	147
440020	147
444001	147
444002	149
446020	147
448006	149
448007	149
448105	168
448907	149
455001	75
455003	75
466620	226
466621	226
466769	205
467012	226
510501	17
510505	17
510508	17
510531	17
510532	17
510534	17
510535	17
510536	17
510537	17
511005	19
511006	19
511508	199
511510	199
511512	199
529560	141
532330	211
532335	211
532340	211
532350	211
532522	208
532523	208
532524	208
532526	208
532529	208
532530	208
552102	206
552104	206
552106	206
552167	207
552730	205
573421	213
573476	213
610560	209
610561	209
612205	133
613281	206
613302	211
639001	197
650190	124, 203
650192	124, 203
650194	124, 203
650196	124, 203
650198	124, 203
650200	124, 203
650202	124, 203
650204	124, 203
652012	135
652013	135
652014	143
652015	143
652016	143
652017	143
652020	135
652021	135
652022	135
661201	210
661241	132
661404	145, 212
664050	191
665220	181
665224	181
665228	181
665232	181
666228	181
668524	191
668528	191
668532	191
669420	190
669424	190
669428	190
669432	190
670308	146
670316	146
670330	146
670389	146
675020	188
675024	188
675028	188
681590	209
681592	209
681598	209
681901	23
681902	23
681903	23
681911	23
681912	23
681913	23
681921	23
681922	23
681923	23
681934	23
685020	189
685024	189
685028	189
685032	189
686520	189
686524	189
686528	189
686730	189
687830	189
687835	181
690024	187
690028	187
690032	187
690036	187
690040	187
690045	187
690050	187
691012	188
691014	188
691016	188
691018	188
691020	188
691024	188
691028	188
692014	189
692016	189
692018	189
692020	189
692024	189
692028	189
692032	189
692036	189
692040	189
692045	189
692050	189
693024	186
693028	186
693032	186
693036	186
693040	186
693045	186
693050	186
694024	187
694028	187
694032	187
694036	187
694040	187
694045	187
694050	187
694324	188
694328	188
694332	188
694336	188
694340	188
696020	188
696024	188
696028	188
697028	187
697032	187
697036	187
697040	187
697045	187
697050	187
698024	187
698028	187
702212	196
702214	196
702216	196
702218	196

Item #	Page #
702616	144
702618	144
702620	144
702622	144
702624	144
702626	144
702628	144
702630	144
702632	144
702636	144
702640	144
703019	144
703020	144
703025	144
703030	144
703035	144
703040	144
710083	17
710214	84
713504	188
713540	196
713550	196
713560	196
713730	211
713735	211
713740	211
713745	211
713750	211
713824	141
713828	141
713832	141
714000	199
714001	199
714002	199
714003	199
714011	199
714012	199
714013	199
714021	197
714022	197
719110	197
720311	185
720312	185
720358	181
720360	186
747010	199
760321	226
760331	226
773001	226
773002	226
773011	226
773012	226
774002	119
779108	17
779110	17
845025	17
845608	198
845612	198
845618	198
845622	198
845760	198
845762	198
845763	198
846007	198
880372	221
880374	221
880376	221
880378	221
880380	221
880815	221
906020	190
906024	190
906028	190
906032	190
906036	190
906040	190
907012	191
907525	190
907528	190
908036	191
908040	191
908538	191
909528	190
915901	183
960102	47
960103	47
960104	47
970058	204
982045	143
990593	154
990596	154
991077	221
60-02954	16
60-02955	16
60-04206	16
60-04207	16
60-06204	16
60-06208	16
BC-10644	154
BC-11660	154
BC-19638	154
IMP-CLAMP	165
IMP-GEARS	165
IMP-HANDLE	165
IMP-KNOB	165
IMP-LGHANDLE	165
LER-4030CLR	162
LER-4043	162
LER-4044	162
LER-4045	162
LER-4048	162
LER-4058	162
M5010	164
M5015	164
M5020	164
M5030	164
M5040	164
M530	164
N3002X	163
N3004X	163
N3721	80
N4112	208
N4174	134, 210
N4194	126
N4196	127
N5700	222
P1000	164
P10010	164
P10015	164
P10020	164
P10030	164
P10040	164
PAP4	135
S3	164
S3015	164
S3025	164
S3040	164
S3-HANDLE	164
X3	163
X3015	163
X3025	163
X3040	163
X3-HANDLE	163
X5010	163
X5015	163
X5020	163
X5030	163
X5040	163
X530	163

Photo credits:
© Jason Little
© John Carey
© Delphine Amar-Constantini
© Fotolia

All rights reserved.

FEATURED CHEF SPOTLIGHT

@MATFERBOURGEATUSA.COM

16150 Lindbergh Street
Van Nuys, CA 91406
TOLL FREE: (800) 766-0333
contact@matferinc.com